November 1, 2011
FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY STUDY:
Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites,

Austin, Texas 78750

This study has been prepared to determine the financial feasibility of building and operating a Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites, on U.S. 183, in Austin, Texas. The property is expected to open as a 73 unit Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites in January of 2013. The 2.7 acre site, located on the north side access road of U.S. 183, is highly visible and easily accessible from nearby traffic corridors and from nearby technology parks. The hotel will be convenient to the many businesses, restaurants and other amenities in the local area. The hotel is expected to consist of 58 standard units of between 342 and 394 square feet, and 15 suites of 406 square feet.

Project quality is set to meet the physical and operating standards of the Best Western Grand Inn \& Suites brand, a product of Best Western International. All projections herein are based on operating this hotel as a Best Western Grand, and retaining the brand in standing at the time of an assumed sale after 10 years. Actual market acceptance for a Best Western has been quantified versus market averages, and has been assumed in developing this study. Operating costs are set at the level of similar limited service hotels in the region.

KEY FINDING: Developing and opening a Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites at this site should generate an unleveraged, pre-tax return on total invested capital exceeding $16 \%$, with a return on equity of $40 \%$. This return on invested capital also assumes that improvements per unit are completed at the estimated cost of $\$ 86,000$, plus $\$ 475,000$ for land. This is a good hotel investment. Project details follow:

## Total Investment

| Est. Land Investment | $\$ 475,000$ for 2.7 acres |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Improvements | $\$ 6,278,000 @ \$ 86,000$ per unit |
| Total Investment | $\$ 6,753,000$ |
| Pre-Tax Project Return | $\mathbf{1 6 . 4 2 \%}$ |
| Pre-Tax Return on Equity | $\mathbf{3 9 . 5 7 \%}$ |

This study incorporates the current downturn in the Texas hotel market, caused by the broader national recession, which began in late 2008. In our Market section, we highlight the historical hotel performance in Texas, noting the effect of past recessions. While every market has its own unique characteristics, our projections for the local area market consider how the lodging industry reacts in times of economic downturn and in normal times. We anticipate that the current downturn will continue to impact subject markets during 2011, followed by a slow, long-term period of recovery. See the Market section for more details.

## With a January 2013 opening, cash flow market projections for this Best Western Grand at this site in Austin, before taxes and after renovation reserves, should be available for debt service, income tax and dividends as follows:

|  | Project Summary |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Occupancy Percent | Average \$ Rate | \$ REVPAR | Total Revenue | CashFlow** |
| Year I | 60.9\% | \$101.17* | \$61.66 | \$1,725,048 | \$791,618 |
| Year II | $72.1 \%$ | \$102.19 | \$73.63 | \$2,059,905 | \$990,374 |
| Year III | $72.7 \%$ | \$107.30 | \$78.03 | \$2,183,157 | \$1,067,800 |
| Year IV | $72.4 \%$ | \$111.59 | \$80.76 | \$2,259,567 | \$1,102,552 |
| Year V | $72.4 \%$ | \$115.49 | \$83.59 | \$2,338,652 | \$1,083,971 |
| Year VI | $71.5 \%$ | \$118.96 | \$85.07 | \$2,380,083 | \$1,087,237 |
| Year VII | $71.5 \%$ | \$121.10 | \$86.58 | \$2,422,247 | \$1,119,085 |
| Year VIII | $71.5 \%$ | \$123.28 | \$88.11 | \$2,465,159 | \$1,146,715 |
| Year IX | $71.5 \%$ | \$125.50 | \$89.67 | \$2,508,830 | \$1,112,101 |
| Year X | $71.2 \%$ | \$127.79 | \$90.95 | \$2,544,530 | \$9,657, 831*** |

[^0][^1]The above cash flow, assuming a Year 10 sale, has been discounted at the rate of $\mathbf{1 6 . 4 2 \%}$ to a present value of $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 7 5 1 , 6 2 3}$, approximating the total budgeted investment of $\$ 6,753,000$. This $16.42 \%$ is the project's unleveraged return, provided capital is kept at this level.

An estimated total capital budget for existing structures, renovation, construction, and FF\&E of $\$ 86,000$ per unit 'turn-key' costs for a hotel of this size and quality is well above average for a typical Best Western hotel, but likely average for a Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites, in our experience. If capital outlays vary from budget for this project, returns will vary accordingly. The following table illustrates the linear nature of financial returns as capital requirements escalate or decline and revenue streams remain stable.

| Variance | Improvements | Budget | Land | Total | Discounted | Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Unit | Total | Cost | Investment | Total Proj | On Equity |
| (85\%) | \$73.1 | \$5,336 | \$475 | \$5,811 | 19.42\% | 49.57\% |
| (90\%) | \$77.4 | \$5,650 | \$475 | \$6,125 | 18.34\% | 45.97\% |
| (95\%) | \$81.7 | \$5,964 | \$475 | \$6,439 | 17.34\% | $42.63 \%$ |
| BUDGET | \$86.0 | \$6,278 | \$475 | \$6,753 | 16.42\% | 39.57\% |
| (105\%) | \$90.3 | \$6,592 | \$475 | \$7,067 | 15.55\% | $36.67 \%$ |
| (110\%) | \$94.6 | \$6,906 | \$475 | \$7,381 | $14.74 \%$ | 33.97\% |
| (115\%) | \$98.9 | \$7,220 | \$475 | \$7,695 | 13.98\% | 31.43\% |

REVPAR HISTORY \& PROJECTION: NorthWest Austin / Best Western Grand


[^2]
## A detailed look at Year III shows the following:

## Year III 2015

```
Room Revenues $2,079,197
Total Revenues $2,183,157
Income Before Fixed Costs $1,264,760 (57.9%)
Net Income Before Tax & Fin. $ 976,686 (44.7%)
Cash Flow Before Financing $1,067,800 (48.9%)4
Occupancy % 72.7%
Average Daily Rate $107.30
$ REVPAR $ 78.03
Per Occupied Room Costs $ 43.76
```

The critical statistic used in this study is REVPAR. REVPAR means revenue per available room per day, and reflects the average daily room revenue yield of every room in a property or market (not just occupied rooms). REVPAR is generated by multiplying occupancy times rate (i.e. REVPAR $=\%$ occupancy times average daily rate), and is the most effective and important tool in the evaluation of the success of any lodging concern.

## SUMMARY OF CRITICAL ASSUMPTIONS: Critical assumptions are summarized as

 follows, with the Market History and Projection study (page 11) following the Methodology section (page 7).
## 1. The local NorthWest Austin Area Market reflects a mixture of mainly new hotel

 properties and some few older hotels. The average hotel room in the local market is 12 years old, only one-third of the way through the life cycle of the typical hotel building, and well into its peak performing years. The typical hotel building becomes stylistically and structurally obsolete after 30 years, though this figure is significantly higher for larger for high-rise/concrete and for historic structures. The local market has 726 hotel rooms built before 1995, and 1,763 rooms built since 2000. There is typically a wide and dramatic gap between the performance of new and older properties, with the typical hotel in the area either being relatively new and competitive or older and on its way to closure.We are comfortable with market projections. After weathering the 2009/10 recession well, market occupancy is expected to fall towards a lower level as new supply is attracted to the

[^3]market due to the high performance of existing hotels in the area: from the current $67 \%$ to a more typical $63 \%$ market average. Further, REVPAR in this market is projected to grow by $3.2 \%$ annually over the next nine years, compared to the $10 \%$ rate of the past year. Detailed local market history and projections commence on page 17.

## NW AUSTIN AREA MARKET ${ }^{5}$

| Year | Occupancy $\%$ |  | $\$$ REVPAR |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2002 | $56.9 \%$ | $\$ 47.00$ |  |
| 2004 | $62.1 \%$ | $\$ 48.10$ |  |
| 2006 | $72.3 \%$ | $\$ 65.59$ |  |
| 2008 | $70.4 \%$ | $\$ 75.10$ |  |
| 2011 | $67.4 \%$ | $\$ 64.14^{6}$ |  |
| Projected |  |  |  |
| 2012 | $65.8 \%$ | $\$ 68.72$ |  |
| 2019 | $63.1 \%$ | $\$ 80.90$ |  |
| Historical Annual Compound | Growth Rates |  |  |
| Past 9 Year Average | $1.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ |  |
| Past 4 Year Average | $-2.3 \%$ | $-2.6 \%$ |  |
| Past Year Average | $7.1 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |  |
| Future Annual Compound Growth Rates |  |  |  |
| Next 9 Years | $-0.7 \%$ |  | $3.2 \%$ |
| Next 5 Years | $-1.3 \%$ |  | $3.0 \%$ |

## 2. Versus the local market's REVPAR dollar projections, the REVPAR index of the

 proposed Best Western Grand starts at $\mathbf{8 8 \%}$ of the market average REVPAR in Year I, peaking at $\mathbf{1 0 7 \%}$ of the market in Years III-V. Thereafter, the REVPAR Index declines due to the normal aging cycle. Detailed REVPAR derivation and subsequent projections commence on page 33 .

[^4]The projected REVPAR performance of the subject hotel, versus the local area market average REVPAR reflects the fact that this hotel is expected to perform at a level above the market average. The hotel's REVPAR index starts in Year I at $88 \%$ of the market, rises to it's peak of $107 \%$ of the market in Years III-V, then slowly loses ground versus the local area's inflationary growth:


Note that the market is not expected to return to 2007/2008 levels of REVPAR until 2015.
3. Expenses are set at the level of similar, limited service hotel products from Smith Travel Research Host Reports operating statistics, inflated at 3\% per annum. See page 48 for details.

## METHODOLOGY


#### Abstract

To develop Pro Forma financial results for the proposed project, two major sets of assumptions have been developed. First, the future market's average REVPAR is forecast on a reasonable and economically-sound basis; the performance of the project is dependent on this market forecast and varies from it only due to specific variables of the project. Second, the specific variables of the project are combined and expressed as an index for each quarter ofthe forecast, an index that is used to adjust the overall market performance to the specific project.


## MARKET REVPAR FORECAST

The large Austin Metro is examined historically and projected. The key in the market projections is to stabilize the wider area market in the future at a sustainable, average equilibrium for occupancy, a level which we have determined to be approximately $62 \%$ in markets of this type, and higher for less seasonal areas. Over the 20 years from 1987 through 2007, according to the Source Strategies, Inc. database, hotel occupancy in Texas has averaged $59 \%$, and $60 \%$ in overall Texas metros. This occupancy level is highly relevant as a long-term, equilibrium occupancy, a level where investors are neutral about adding new hotel rooms to the market and an average that will reoccur over long periods of time (e.g. 20 years).

After the wider market area is forecast, we forecast the performance of the local NorthWest Austin Area Market on a similar basis. Market projections are based on growth rates in real demand (room-nights sold), prices (average daily rates), and supply (rooms available). The key in this projection is to stabilize the local market in the future at a sustainable, average equilibrium for occupancy, a level which we have determined to be approximately $63 \%$ in markets of this type. The REVPAR projection of the local market is then the pro forma market environment of the proposed subject development; the project will vary from the norm for only project-specific differences, and then only relatively.

## PROJECT SPECIFIC VARIABLES:

## DEVELOPMENT OF PROJECT REVPAR INDICES

The first variable from the averages to be developed has to do with the fact that each product type and brand have a typical and identifiable influence on REVPAR performance. This variable is based on its consumer acceptance, its product definition, its level of quality, the price it can command from the consumer, its marketing efforts, and other factors. The value of the brand and product type is termed the Base Value.

The second adjustment used on the dollar value of the local area's REVPAR is the Brand Age Adjustment. This is made to reflect the average age of similarly branded hotels on the subject property's performance versus the market average. Best Western hotels were examined as a group in order to quantify this factor.

The next step to developing a project REVPAR index is to determine any further adjustment based on any deviation from a normal project Size. If the number of proposed rooms in the project is significantly above or below the average for that brand and product-type, its performance will also vary from the norm. A lower than average number of rooms should increase per room performance and vice versa. This is due to the fact that consumer demand for a single brand is demand at the project's site, regardless of the number of rooms offered by the hotel (a minor exception here would be a convention hotel).

An empirical proof of this evaluation of Size is the major increase in volume enjoyed by numerous hotels throughout Texas that have split into two branded operations, using two different names. For example, the Hilton Hotel Towers Austin added \$1,000,000 annually to revenues by splitting off its adjacent, ground-based rooms as a Super 8 Motel. By creating another brand, the Super 8 began to fill demand for budget properties in the immediate area, while the Hilton Towers kept its current upscale customer base. Hence, smaller room counts than average generate higher occupancy than average. Further proof is the correlation between project size and occupancy: the smaller the property, the higher the occupancy. ${ }^{7}$

[^5]A further, 'Other,' segment adjustment may be made if the proposed product type is under- or over- supplied in the local market, or for other factors. For example, a product type commanding $10 \%$ of the Texas market - but zero locally - would command a higher daily rate or occupancy locally because it is a relatively scarce commodity. Further, a subject product far exceeds the product quality of the brand average, then a positive adjustment should be made to reflect a better product than normal. While there is usually a reasonably consistent pattern of site factors for the nearby local chain properties selected, these factors often vary because of unique situations, including: 1) visibility and access differences between nearby sites; 2) any large variation from the norm in the usual number of rooms for a local chain property at a site; 3) a nearby property's quality, the quality of management, last renovation, etc.; and 4) any major new commercial development nearby (e.g. shopping, office complex, hospital). Adjustments can be made for these differences within forecast site factor, based on industry experience. This is the Segment, or Other adjustment.

## Then the REVPAR potential of the subject Site, regardless of brand, is developed in two

 ways. First, all other property factors except site are calculated for nearby competitors, the site factor then being used to bring the calculated REVPAR into a match with actual REVPAR performance. In other words, combining all factors including a 'plugged' site factor results in the theoretical REVPAR projection equaling actual REVPAR for each property studied, revealing the mathematical value of individual hotel sites.With the development of the adjustments for Brand/product type, overall Brand Age, Segment, project Size, and Site, a revenue projection for the proposed operation begins to take form by combining these factors into a combined index that is applied to the overall market-wide REVPAR projection, resulting in the forecast of the project's dollar REVPAR. However, this combined index changes with the cumulative age the project.

Then, the physical Age of the individual project impacts this REVPAR index. A +12\% increase factor is applied to the combined REVPAR index in the operating Years III-V. A first-year start-up adjustment of $-8 \%$ and a second year adjustment of $+7 \%$, followed by a $+12 \%$ adjustment for years III-V. This factor reflects the major revenue-generating power of new versus old properties. In the sixth year and thereafter, the REVPAR index is then diminished at a
rate of $1.67 \%$ per annum in order to reflect aging and the normal life-cycle of a hotel. As a renovated property, this factor is slightly different.

This pattern of declining performance with property aging is based on major studies of economic life-cycle patterns. The first study was conducted on a census of all 25,000 Texas rooms built between 1980 and 1982 (study published in September 1994 issues of MarketShare ${ }^{8}$ and the October 1994 issue of Hotel \& Motel Management); the second investigation was conducted on all 17,231 rooms built in Texas from 1990 through 1995. These Source Strategies, Inc. studies confirm a similar, major study conducted in 1982 at the Holiday corporation on 160 companyowned and company-operated Holiday hotels.

Combining all of these factors - Product Type, Brand Age, Site, Size, Segment (other), and Newness (Age) - results in the REVPAR stream for the project. A REVPAR stream from which room revenues, estimated rate, occupancy and roomnights sold are derived. At this point, the investment and operational costs can be laid against the revenue line to generate pro forma financial performance and discounted cash flow analysis. The calculation of the statistic of Operating Costs Per Occupied Room (before fixed/capital costs are deducted) is typically the important cost to examine carefully because it is highly stable and predictable, regardless of occupancy and rate. The Smith Travel Research Host Report of Hotel Operating Statistics, 2009 edition (2008 data) with dollar costs inflated, and Source Strategies, Inc. financial models are the source of operating cost statistics.

From national average occupancies, costs are categorized as fixed, semi-variable or variable, resulting in the highly-leveraged profit performance characteristic of lodging products, depending on occupancy and REVPAR performance (i.e. variable costs increase proportionately with higher occupancy levels while fixed costs do not). Furthermore, with a capital expenditures profile provided by the International Society of Hospitality Consultants' CapEx, A Study of Capital Expenditures in the U.S. Hotel Industry, a method has been applied to determine an appropriate amount of renovation reserves to ensure that the property is maintained at the franchisor's required level.
${ }^{8}$ Now Hotel Brand Report.

All study-area individual hotel/motel five year histories are included in the study, using the Source Strategies, Inc. database of all Texas hotels and motels (includes each hotel's brand, room count, room revenue, occupancy, rate and REVPAR). The methodology of this database is attached as an exhibit.

## MARKET REVPAR HISTORY: TEXAS


#### Abstract

1. Since 1980, the State of Texas (and the wider U.S. market) has experienced other instances of economic turmoil such as the current recession. In 1982-1983 the Texas market suffered through six consecutive quarters of major demand declines, with a sharp plummet of $24 \%$ in the first quarter of 1983.


Two years later, every quarter in 1986 posted significant demand decreases of $19 \%$ or more.

Before the recent recession, the most recent period of decline was in 2001, during which the onset of a recession was coupled, and accelerated by, the terrorist attacks of 9/11. Beginning in the Third quarter of 2001, seven of the next eight quarters showed declining room demand, and it was not until the first quarter of 2004 that healthy levels of growth resumed.

We have considered the historical market patterns in formulating our projections for all market projections. Though there are differences in each economic downturn, and areas across the state are impacted differently depending on factors driving demand, there is much that can be discerned from historical negative trending performances and the patterns of subsequent periods of recovery.

Historical quarterly periods of economic decline and recession are highlighted in the
Texas market data that follows overleaf:

## HOTEL MARKET: STATE OF TEXAS - 1980-1989

| Year \& Quarter | Htls <br> and <br> Mtls | \# <br> Rooms | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Room-1 } \\ \text { nites } \\ \text { sold } \\ 000^{\prime} \mathrm{s} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total <br> Rooms <br> Revenue $\$ 000^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ | $\circ$ Occ. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3 \\ \text { Rate } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4 \\ \text { RPAR } \end{array}$ | Sply | Growth <br> Real | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vs Yr } \\ \text { ADR } \end{gathered}$ | Ago \$ Rev |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 801 | 1,694 | 138,446 | 9,012 | 286,171 | 72.3 | 31.76 | 22.97 |  |  |  |  |
| 802 | 1,859 | 143,967 | 9,593 | 321,352 | 73.2 | 33.50 | 24.53 |  |  |  |  |
| 803 | 1,941 | 147,589 | 10,077 | 331,532 | 74.2 | 32.90 | 24.42 |  |  |  |  |
| 804 | 1,827 | 150,272 | 9,430 | 296,137 | 68.2 | 31.40 | 21.42 |  |  |  |  |
| 811 | 1,808 | 149,062 | 10,268 | 349,319 | 76.5 | 34.02 | 26.04 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 22.1 |
| 812 | 1,990 | 154,783 | 11,102 | 398,057 | 78.8 | 35.85 | 28.26 | 7.5 | 15.7 | 7.0 | 23.9 |
| 813 | 2,065 | 157,359 | 12,026 | 429,629 | 83.1 | 35.73 | 29.68 | 6.6 | 19.3 | 8.6 | 29.6 |
| 814 | 1,941 | 159,855 | 10,955 | 368,202 | 74.5 | 33.61 | 25.04 | 6.4 | 16.2 | 7.0 | 24.3 |
| 821 | 1,944 | 159,719 | 11,275 | 410,194 | 78.4 | 36.38 | 28.54 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 17.4 |
| 822 | 2,072 | 164,022 | 11,554 | 448,560 | 77.4 | 38.82 | 30.05 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 12.7 |
| 823 | 2,122 | 168,756 | 11,239 | 426, 972 | 72.4 | 37.99 | 27.50 | 7.2 | -6. 5 | 6.3 | -0.6 |
| 824 | 1,909 | 169,962 | 9,383 | 340,781 | 60.0 | 36.32 | 21.79 | 6.3 | -14.4 | 8.1 | -7. 4 |
| 831 | 1,927 | 171,393 | 8,574 | 326,286 | 55.6 | 38.06 | 21.15 | 7.3 | -24.0 | 4.6 | -20.5 |
| 832 | 2,098 | 177,954 | 9,118 | 367,533 | 56.3 | 40.31 | 22.70 | 8.5 | -21.1 | 3.8 | -18.1 |
| 833 | 2,192 | 181,281 | 9,574 | 378,280 | 57.4 | 39.51 | 22.68 | 7.4 | -14.8 | 4.0 | -11.4 |
| 834 | 1,988 | 181,046 | 8,445 | 320,928 | 50.7 | 38.00 | 19.27 | 6.5 | -10.0 | 4.6 | -5.8 |
| 841 | 2,059 | 185,074 | 9,110 | 370,661 | 54.7 | 40.69 | 22.25 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 13.6 |
| 842 | 2,263 | 193,838 | 9,777 | 417,810 | 55.4 | 42.73 | 23.69 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 13.7 |
| 843 | 2,343 | 198,581 | 10,267 | 440,975 | 56.2 | 42.95 | 24.14 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 16.6 |
| 844 | 2,144 | 198,042 | 8,762 | 357,849 | 48.1 | 40.84 | 19.64 | 9.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 11.5 |
| 851 | 2,168 | 201,426 | 11,088 | 462,103 | 61.2 | 41.68 | 25.49 | 8.8 | 21.7 | 2.4 | 24.7 |
| 852 | 2,396 | 207,832 | 12,005 | 525,445 | 63.5 | 43.77 | 27.78 | 7.2 | 22.8 | 2.4 | 25.8 |
| 853 | 2,456 | 210,876 | 12,004 | 521,612 | 61.9 | 43.45 | 26.89 | 6.2 | 16.9 | 1.2 | 18.3 |
| 854 | 2,201 | 210,122 | 10,095 | 422,314 | 52.2 | 41.83 | 21.85 | 6.1 | 15.2 | 2.4 | 18.0 |
| 861 | 2,221 | 209,942 | 8,935 | 394,611 | 47.3 | 44.16 | 20.88 | 4.2 | -19.4 | 6.0 | -14.6 |
| 862 | 2,366 | 216,430 | 9,484 | 438,490 | 48.2 | 46.24 | 22.26 | 4.1 | -21.0 | 5.6 | -16.5 |
| 863 | 2,398 | 216,313 | 9,335 | 433,948 | 46.9 | 46.49 | 21.81 | 2.6 | -22.2 | 7.0 | -16.8 |
| 864 | 2,162 | 214,530 | 8,011 | 354,767 | 40.6 | 44.29 | 17.97 | 2.1 | -20.6 | 5.9 | -16.0 |
| 871 | 2,125 | 211,297 | 9,822 | 439,986 | 51.6 | 44.80 | 23.14 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 11.5 |
| 872 | 2,323 | 217,846 | 10,613 | 469,942 | 53.5 | 44.28 | 23.71 | 0.7 | 11.9 | -4.2 | 7.2 |
| 873 | 2,488 | 223,226 | 11,609 | 513,072 | 56.5 | 44.20 | 24.98 | 3.2 | 24.4 | -4.9 | 18.2 |
| 874 | 2,288 | 220,113 | 8,703 | 389,235 | 43.0 | 44.72 | 19.22 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 9.7 |
| 881 | 2,225 | 216,646 | 10,651 | 480,022 | 54.6 | 45.07 | 24.62 | 2.5 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 9.1 |
| 882 | 2,328 | 219,194 | 11,468 | 519,279 | 57.5 | 45.28 | 26.03 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 10.5 |
| 883 | 2,394 | 220,718 | 12,179 | 551,823 | 60.0 | 45.31 | 27.18 | -1.1 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| 884 | 2,183 | 217,487 | 10,408 | 468,241 | 52.0 | 44.99 | 23.40 | -1.2 | 19.6 | 0.6 | 20.3 |
| 891 | 2,139 | 214,433 | 10,972 | 505,830 | 56.9 | 46.10 | 26.21 | -1.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.4 |
| 892 | 2,254 | 216,409 | 12,152 | 568,731 | 61.7 | 46.80 | 28.88 | $-1.3$ | 6.0 | 3.4 | 9.5 |
| 893 | 2,380 | 219,464 | 13,087 | 606,723 | 64.8 | 46.36 | 30.05 | -0.6 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 9.9 |
| 894 | 2,143 | 214,991 | 10,915 | 505,305 | 55.2 | 46.30 | 25.55 | $-1.1$ | 4.9 | 2.9 | 7.9 |

1. Room nights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for room nights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)

## HOTEL MARKET: STATE OF TEXAS - 1990-1999



1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for roomnights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)

## HOTEL MARKET: STATE OF TEXAS - 2000-2011

| Year \& Quarter | $\begin{gathered} \# \\ \text { Htls } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Mtls } \end{gathered}$ | $\#$ Rooms | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Room-1 } \\ \text { nites } \\ \text { sold } \\ \text { s } 000 \text { 's } \end{array}$ |  Total <br> Rooms  <br> d Revenue <br> s $\$ 000$ 's | $\%$ Occ. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3 \\ \text { Rate } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4 \\ \text { RPAR } \end{array}$ | Sply | Growth Real | Vs Yr <br> ADR | Ago \$ Rev |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 001 | 3,226 | 290,046 | 615,883 | $31,114,731$ | 60.8 | 70.18 | 42.70 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 8.9 |
| 002 | 3,356 | 295,709 | 9 17,001 | 1,232,674 | 63.2 | 72.51 | 45.81 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 9.5 |
| 003 | 3,388 | 300,371 | 1 17,187 | $71,219,157$ | 62.2 | 70.94 | 44.12 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 9.7 |
| 004 | 3,360 | 299,047 | 715,228 | 1,064,870 | 55.3 | 69.93 | 38.71 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 9.9 |
| 011 | 3,411 | 302,343 | 316,517 | $71,188,162$ | 60.7 | 71.94 | 43.66 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| 012 | 3,536 | 306,089 | 9 17,222 | 1,239,069 | 61.8 | 71.95 | 44.48 | 3.5 | 1.3 | -0.8 | 0.5 |
| 013 | 3,589 | 310,957 | 716,802 | 1,164,254 | 58.7 | 69.29 | 40.70 | 3.5 | -2. 2 | -2.3 | -4.5 |
| 014 | 3,535 | 307, 914 | 414,483 | 3 960,167 | 51.1 | 66.30 | 33.89 | 3.0 | -4.9 | -5.2 | -9.8 |
| 021 | 3,576 | 309,745 | 5 15,867 | 1,110,327 | 56.9 | 69.98 | 39.83 | 2.4 | -3.9 | -2.7 | -6.6 |
| 022 | 3,684 | 314,166 | 617,012 | 1,225,468 | 59.5 | 72.04 | 42.86 | 2.6 | -1.2 | 0.1 | -1.1 |
| 023 | 3,707 | 318,226 | 616,541 | 1,158,407 | 56.5 | 70.03 | 39.57 | 2.3 | -1. 6 | 1.1 | -0.5 |
| 024 | 3,644 | 313,988 | 8 14,713 | 3 986,554 | 50.9 | 67.05 | 34.15 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 031 | 3,672 | 316,723 | 315,361 | 1,057,864 | 53.9 | 68.87 | 37.11 | 2.3 | -3.2 | -1.6 | -4.7 |
| 032 | 3,780 | 318,836 | 616,737 | $71,169,718$ | 57.7 | 69.89 | 40.32 | 1.5 | -1.6 | -3.0 | -4.5 |
| 033 | 3,805 | 323,624 | 416,776 | $61,162,518$ | 56.3 | 69.30 | 39.05 | 1.7 | 1.4 | -1.0 | 0.4 |
| 034 | 3,734 | 320,212 | 2 14,914 | 4 987,483 | 50.6 | 66.21 | 33.52 | 2.0 | 1.4 | -1.3 | 0.1 |
| 041 | 3,747 | 323,147 | 716,239 | 9 1,145,793 | 55.8 | 70.56 | 39.40 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 8.3 |
| 042 | 3,878 | 327,926 | 617,518 | 1,237,847 | 58.7 | 70.66 | 41.48 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 5.8 |
| 043 | 3,913 | 332,549 | 917,679 | $91,264,128$ | 57.8 | 71.50 | 41.32 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 8.7 |
| 044 | 3,829 | 329,158 | 8 15,951 | 1 1,082,616 | 52.7 | 67.87 | 35.75 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 9.6 |
| 051 | 3,852 | 329,449 | 9 17,015 | $51,214,908$ | 57.4 | 71.40 | 40.97 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 6.0 |
| 052 | 3,983 | 332,254 | 418,593 | $31,391,414$ | 61.5 | 74.84 | 46.02 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 12.4 |
| 053 | 4,048 | 338,115 | 519,173 | $31,449,393$ | 61.6 | 75.59 | 46.59 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 5.7 | 14.7 |
| 054 | 3,962 | 334,144 | 418,561 | 1 1,383,105 | 60.4 | 74.52 | 44.99 | 1.5 | 16.4 | 9.8 | 27.8 |
| 061 | 3,978 | 334,912 | 2 18,910 | 1,479,351 | 62.7 | 78.23 | 49.08 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 21.8 |
| 062 | 4,121 | 337,788 | 8 19,328 | 1,609,669 | 62.9 | 83.28 | 52.37 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 15.7 |
| 063 | 4,184 | 344,093 | 319,733 | 31,606,206 | 62.3 | 81.40 | 50.74 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 7.7 | 10.8 |
| 064 | 4,093 | 341,556 | 618,004 | $41,439,964$ | 57.3 | 79.98 | 45.82 | 2.2 | -3.0 | 7.3 | 4.1 |
| 071 | 4,127 | 343,745 | 519,366 | $61,614,471$ | 62.6 | 83.37 | 52.19 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 9.1 |
| 072 | 4,290 | 347,178 | 8 19,916 | 6 1,756,887 | 63.0 | 88.21 | 55.61 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 9.1 |
| 073 | 4,340 | 353,440 | - 20,324 | $41,743,413$ | 62.5 | 85.78 | 53.62 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 8.5 |
| 074 | 4,248 | 350,908 | 8 18,594 | 4 1,564,612 | 57.6 | 84.15 | 48.46 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 8.7 |
| 081 | 4,276 | 353,555 | 519,690 | 1,738,726 | 61.9 | 88.31 | 54.64 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | -0.9 |
| 082 | 4,463 | 359,217 | 7 20,654 | $41,919,396$ | 63.2 | 92.93 | 58.72 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 10.3 |
| 083 | 4,524 | 366,163 | 321,246 | $61,907,486$ | 63.1 | 89.78 | 56.62 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 22.3 |
| 084 | 4,338 | 360,500 | 0 19,285 | 5 1,694,290 | 58.1 | 87.86 | 51.09 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| 091 | 4,378 | 366,440 | 0 18,710 | 1,592,799 | 56.7 | 85.13 | 48.30 | 3.6 | -5.0 | -3.6 | -8.4 |
| 092 | 4,603 | 374,553 | 18,627 | $71,613,320$ | 54.7 | 86.61 | 47.33 | 4.3 | -9.8 | -6.8 | -15.9 |
| 093 | 4,789 | 385,834 | 4 18,572 | 21,598,060 | 52.3 | 86.05 | 45.02 | 5.2 | -12.6 | -2.3 | -5.6 |
| 094 | 4,507 | 380,224 | 417,174 | $41,367,498$ | 49.1 | 79.62 | 39.09 | 4.9 | -10.6 | -6.3 | -13.9 |
| 101 | 4,569 | 385,457 | 7 19,015 | 1,544,141 | 54.8 | 81.21 | 44.51 | 4.6 | 1.8 | -6.0 | -4.3 |
| 102 | 4,782 | 392,775 | 5 20,075 | 1,725,520 | 56.2 | 85.96 | 48.28 | 4.2 | 7.5 | -0.1 | 8.0 |
| 104 | 4,599 | 396,315 | 518,692 | $21,537,908$ | 51.3 | 82.27 | 42.18 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 4.5 |
| 111 | 4,528 | 393,999 | 9 20,979 | 9 1,778,074 | 59.2 | 84.75 | 50.14 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 8.0 |
| CGR\% | 28yrs |  | 3.1\% | $2.5 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | -0.6\% | $2.9 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| " | 20yrs |  | 3. $0 \%$ | 2. $7 \%$ | 5.5\% | -0.3\% | $2.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| " | 10yrs |  | 2.8\% | $2.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | -0.8\% | 1.7\% |  | 9\% |  |  |
| " | 5yrs |  | $3.4 \%$ | 1.4\% | 3.5\% | -1.9\% | $2.1 \%$ |  | 1\% |  |  |
| " | 1 Y |  | 3. $6 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | 10.7\% | $6.0 \%$ | 1.0\% | 6. | 9\% |  |  |

1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for roomnights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)

## Texas Lodging Market: Projection

| Yr |  |  | Roomnights | \$ Room |  |  |  | \% Changes to Prior Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \& | \# | \# | Sold | Revenues | \% | \$ | \$ | \# | Rooms |  | \$ |
| Qtr | Hotels | Rooms | (000's) | (000's) | Occ | Rate | REVPAR | Rms | Sold | ADR | Revs |
| 112 | 4,927 | 400,631 | 21,480 | 1,938,726 | 58.9 | \$90.26 | \$53.18 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 12.4 |
| 113 | 4,955 | 403,648 | 22,063 | 1,934,415 | 59.4 | \$87.68 | \$52.09 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 11.3 |
| 114 | 4,830 | 399,387 | 19,656 | 1,692,568 | 53.5 | \$86.11 | \$46.06 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 10.3 |
| 121 | 4,898 | 404,961 | 21,456 | 1,902,773 | 58.9 | \$88.68 | \$52.21 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| 122 | 5,076 | 408,643 | 22,339 | 2,096,926 | 60.1 | \$93.87 | \$56.39 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| 123 | 5,105 | 411,720 | 22,946 | 2,092,264 | 60.6 | \$91.18 | \$55.24 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| 124 | 4,977 | 407,375 | 20,442 | 1,830,681 | 54.5 | \$89.55 | \$48.85 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| 131 | 5,046 | 413,060 | 22,315 | 2,058,039 | 60.0 | \$92.23 | \$55.36 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8. |

Texas REVPAR Growth
History \& Projection


## Market REVPAR History \& Forecast:

2. Over the past nine years, the Austin Metro Market has shown an average annual real growth of $4.6 \%$ (room-nights sold), annual growth of $7.2 \%$ in total room revenues, and a 4.3\% annual gain in REVPAR; note that the severe recession of 2009 depressed all measures of performance numbers. Occupancy rose $1.8 \%$ per year over the nine years. Supply rose by $2.7 \%$ per year, with room rates rising $2.4 \%$ annually.

Over the past four years, a gain of $1.9 \%$ per year in demand was coupled with higher levels of supply growth, at $\mathbf{+ 3 . 2 \%}$ annually. Revenues over this period rose an average of $2.5 \%$ per year, while REVPAR slipped $0.8 \%$ annually. Room rates rose $0.5 \%$ per year. Occupancy decreased over the last four years, by $1.3 \%$ per year.

Over the last two years, demand rose by $5.5 \%$ annually, while supply rose $\mathbf{4 . 6 \%}$. These results caused occupancy to rise by $0.9 \%$ annually, and REVPAR to fall $0.6 \%$ per year. Rates fell $1.5 \%$ per year, and yearly revenues rose $4 \%$.

Most recent history, the 12 months ending June 2011, continues to show positive results. Real demand rose by $10.3 \%$, rates rose by $4.5 \%$, revenues rose by $15.4 \%$; occupancy gained $\mathbf{5 . 1 \%}$, as supply grew by $\mathbf{5 \%}$. REVPAR gained $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ for the average hotel. For comparison, revenues rose $11.1 \%$ for the state of Texas in the latest year.

## LODGING MARKET HISTORY: AUSTIN METRO

| Year \& | \# Htls and | \# | Room ${ }^{1}$ <br> nites <br> sold | Total <br> Rooms <br> Revenue | \% ${ }^{2}$ | $\$^{3}$ | \$ ${ }^{4}$ | \% | rowth | Vs Yr | Ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | Mtls | Rooms | 000's | \$000's | Occ. | Rate | RevPar | Sply | Real | ADR | \$Rev |
| 013 | 225 | 22,634 | 1,148 | 96,381 | 55.1 | 83.94 | 46.29 |  |  |  |  |
| 014 | 223 | 22,867 | 1,086 | 83,785 | 51.6 | 77.18 | 39.83 |  |  |  |  |
| 021 | 228 | 23,046 | 1,138 | 93,931 | 54.9 | 82.54 | 45.29 |  |  |  |  |
| 022 | 236 | 23,593 | 1,252 | 109,835 | 58.3 | 87.70 | 51.16 |  |  |  |  |
| 023 | 237 | 23,785 | 1,094 | 91,716 | 50.0 | 83.86 | 41.91 | 5.1 | -4.7 | -0.1 | -4.8 |
| 024 | 234 | 23,918 | 1,134 | 88,783 | 51.5 | 78.28 | 40.35 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 6.0 |
| 031 | 236 | 24,130 | 1,229 | 101,028 | 56.6 | 82.20 | 46.52 | 4.7 | 8.0 | -0.4 | 7.6 |
| 032 | 242 | 24,288 | 1,245 | 103,819 | 56.3 | 83.40 | 46.97 | 2.9 | -0.6 | -4.9 | -5.5 |
| 033 | 244 | 24,452 | 1,184 | 96,666 | 52.6 | 81.68 | 42.97 | 2.8 | 8.2 | -2.6 | 5.4 |
| 034 | 243 | 24,531 | 1,082 | 84,307 | 47.9 | 77.93 | 37.36 | 2.6 | -4.6 | -0.4 | -5.0 |
| 041 | 245 | 25,418 | 1,247 | 97,394 | 54.5 | 78.13 | 42.57 | 5.3 | 1.4 | -5.0 | -3.6 |
| 042 | 251 | 25,601 | 1,408 | 114,440 | 60.4 | 81.28 | 49.12 | 5.4 | 13.1 | -2.5 | 10.2 |
| 043 | 252 | 25,602 | 1,314 | 109,211 | 55.8 | 83.14 | 46.37 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 1.8 | 13.0 |
| 044 | 245 | 25,296 | 1,241 | 97,876 | 53.3 | 78.90 | 42.06 | 3.1 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 051 | 242 | 25,078 | 1,412 | 115,818 | 62.6 | 82.01 | 51.31 | -1.3 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 18.9 |
| 052 | 248 | 25,164 | 1,493 | 132,516 | 65.2 | 88.76 | 57.87 | -1.7 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 15.8 |
| 053 | 247 | 25,105 | 1,404 | 125,445 | 60.8 | 89.35 | 54.31 | -1.9 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 14.9 |
| 054 | 244 | 24,890 | 1,425 | 120,340 | 62.2 | 84.44 | 52.55 | -1.6 | 14.9 | 7.0 | 23.0 |
| 061 | 244 | 24,887 | 1,549 | 138,823 | 69.2 | 89.60 | 61.98 | -0.8 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 19.9 |
| 062 | 251 | 25,189 | 1,541 | 155,497 | 67.2 | 100.89 | 67.84 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 13.7 | 17.3 |
| 063 | 257 | 25,763 | 1,583 | 155,862 | 66.8 | 98.44 | 65.76 | 2.6 | 12.8 | 10.2 | 24.2 |
| 064 | 252 | 25,875 | 1,500 | 140,933 | 63.0 | 93.97 | 59.20 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 17.1 |
| 071 | 248 | 25,774 | 1,702 | 171,639 | 73.4 | 100.87 | 73.99 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 23.6 |
| 072 | 258 | 25,904 | 1,641 | 180,267 | 69.6 | 109.85 | 76.47 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 15.9 |
| 073 | 259 | 26,065 | 1,606 | 170,259 | 67.0 | 106.01 | 71.00 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 7.7 | 9.2 |
| 074 | 251 | 25,922 | 1,526 | 152,970 | 64.0 | 100.25 | 64.14 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 8.5 |
| 081 | 252 | 25,915 | 1,647 | 175,126 | 70.6 | 106.35 | 75.09 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 5.4 | 2.0 |
| 082 | 268 | 26,323 | 1,655 | 190,235 | 69.1 | 114.98 | 79.42 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 5.5 |
| 083 | 266 | 26,641 | 1,589 | 180,546 | 64.8 | 113.59 | 73.66 | 2.2 | -1.0 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| 084 | 257 | 26,502 | 1,486 | 156,312 | 60.9 | 105.19 | 64.11 | 2.2 | -2.6 | 4.9 | 2.2 |
| 091 | 252 | 26,757 | 1,594 | 163,266 | 66.2 | 102.42 | 67.80 | 3.2 | -3.2 | -3.7 | -6.8 |
| 092 | 270 | 27,340 | 1,564 | 161,600 | 62.8 | 103.35 | 64.95 | 3.9 | -5.5 | -10.1 | -15.1 |
| 093 | 267 | 27,427 | 1,469 | 148,013 | 58.2 | 100.75 | 58.66 | 3.0 | -7.6 | -11.3 | -18.0 |
| 094 | 267 | 27,674 | 1,421 | 138,324 | 55.8 | 97.37 | 54.33 | 4.4 | -4.4 | -7.4 | -11.5 |
| 101 | 270 | 28,022 | 1,691 | 160,998 | 67.1 | 95.20 | 63.84 | 4.7 | 6.1 | -7.0 | -1.4 |
| 102 | 286 | 28,689 | 1,712 | 172,387 | 65.6 | 100.71 | 66.03 | 4.9 | 9.5 | -2.6 | 6.7 |
| 103 | 291 | 29,018 | 1,637 | 165,839 | 61.3 | 101.29 | 62.12 | 5.8 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 12.0 |
| 104 | 286 | 29,068 | 1,572 | 159,123 | 58.8 | 101.25 | 59.50 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 4.0 | 15.0 |
| 111 | 288 | 29,490 | 1,882 | 194,574 | 70.9 | 103.42 | 73.31 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 20.9 |
| 112 | 305 | 29,773 | 1,849 | 195,710 | 68.2 | 105.85 | 72.24 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 13.5 |
| CGR\% Pa | st 9 yr | 2.7\% | 4.6\% | 7.2\% | 1. 8\% | $2.4 \%$ | 4.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| " 4 yrs |  | 3.2\% | 1.9\% | 2. 5\% | -1.3\% | 0.5\% | -0.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| " 2 yrs |  | 4.6\% | 5.5\% | 4.0\% | 0.9\% | -1.5\% | -0.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| " 1 yr |  | 5.0\% | 10.3\% | 15.4\% | 5.1\% | 4.5\% | 10.0\% |  |  |  |  |

3. In the future, overall Austin Metro market occupancy is projected to return to the estimated long-term equilibrium occupancy level of $61 \%$ by 2017. For the next nine years, real demand (room nights sold) is projected at an average $2.4 \%$ growth rate, above the projected net supply growth of $3 \%$. With $2.8 \%$ average daily rate inflation, market gross revenues should gain $5.2 \%$, and REVPAR should rise $2.1 \%$ annually during the nine year forecast. These rates of growth reflect the opening of two 1,000 room hotels in downtown Austin.

These assumptions relative to demand, supply, and occupancy reflect the fact that over the past 20 years overall occupancy in Texas has averaged about $60 \%$, a level considered to be 'Equilibrium Occupancy' state-wide. This fact considers that larger and more successful metro area markets generate higher overall occupancy and REVPAR numbers than state averages, while seasonal and rural areas lag these averages (Source Strategies, Inc. database).
'Equilibrium Occupancy' is further explained by the fact that new investment money will eventually be attracted to an under-supplied market until market occupancy falls and lower returns on capital are the result. The equilibrium occupancy point is where net, new supply is being added at about the same rate as growth in demand, and where return on investment is in balance with the cost of capital.

Fueled by moderate, steady demand growth, the Austin Metro has room for appropriatelypositioned new development, added at similar rates to demand. Higher quality new lodging products at or above mid-priced levels are performing very well in the market despite overall performance numbers being moderated by the large number of older, obsolete, budget and independent hotels. These older, existing competitors are highly vulnerable to the superior attractiveness of newly-built lodging. This pattern can be seen in the success of chain operations at or above the mid-priced levels. Given this growth scenario, room supply consequently grows from 29,337 rooms currently to 38,731 in 2020, $32 \%$ higher and representing 9,394 net new rooms (gross new openings, less closings).

Note that REVPAR growth for every individual hotel unit is well below the total revenue growth of the market, with average REVPAR in our projection rising by $2 \%$ per annum over the next five years (compared to $10 \%$ REVPAR average growth of the past year). Revenues are forecast
to grow by $5.8 \%$ per year on the strength of $2.7 \%$ growth in real demand and $3 \%$ growth in price (room-rates). Occupancy over the next five years is expected to fall by $1 \%$ per year, as supply rises $3.7 \%$ per year.

If supply should grow 3,900 rooms over forecast $(+10 \%)$, without demand also growing faster than forecast, average individual hotel REVPAR would decline by $9 \%$ versus forecast, dropping from the forecast REVPAR of $\$ 82$ to $\$ 74$ by 2019. Real growth for hotel rooms in the wider market area is expected to slowly continue the recovery that began in the 2nd Quarter of 2010.

## AUSTIN METRO PROJECTION



Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for roomnights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day.

## LOCAL MARKET PERFORMANCE

## 4. The subject hotel's market of the local Austin Area ${ }^{9}$ currently generates a REVPAR of

 \$64 compared to the Texas average of \$49:| BRAND |  | P \# * <br> HTL | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PER } \\ \\ \\ \hline \end{array}$ | IOD : <br> HOTE <br> MS <br> 00S | TW <br> L M \% RMS | TWELVE <br> MARKE <br> E <br> S <br> 0 | MONT <br> T: N <br> ST. <br> NS <br> 00S | HS ENDING <br> ORTHWEST <br> \% <br> RNS | G JUN AUSTI \$ <br> AMT. <br> 000S | E 30, <br> N AR <br> \% <br> AMT | $2011$ <br> A <br> EST . <br> \%OCC | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST . } \\ \$ \\ \text { RATE } \end{gathered}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COMFO STE | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1.4 |  | 14 | 1.2 | 1,035 | . 9 | 57.6 | 75.73 | 43.62 |  |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.1 |  | 27 | 2.3 | 1,081 | 1.0 | 72.2 | 40.60 | 29.32 |  |
| HAMPTON | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 |  | 18 | 1.5 | 1,942 | 1.7 | 69.6 | 107.65 | 74.94 |  |
| HOLID EXP | 1 |  | . 1 | 1.4 |  | 16 | 1.4 | 1,535 | 1.4 | 68.2 | 94.90 | 64.72 |  |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 |  | 20 | 1.7 | 2,001 | 1.8 | 70.2 | 97.61 | 68.52 |  |
| VALUE PLC | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.4 |  | 32 | 2.7 | 960 | . 9 | 76.6 | 30.39 | 23.27 |  |
| TOTAL COMPS | 6 | 6 | . 5 | 10.4 |  | 127 | 10.8 | 8,554 | 7.7 | 70.1 | 67.57 | 47.34 |  |
| WESTIN | 1 | 1 | . 3 | 7.1 |  | 84 | 7.1 | 12,753 | 11.4 | 67.5 | 152.06 | 102.62 |  |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | 1 | . 5 | 10.3 |  | 116 | 9.9 | 16,554 | 14.8 | 64.4 | 143.14 | 92.18 |  |
| EMBASSY | 1 | 1 | . 2 | 3.1 |  | 39 | 3.3 | 5,808 | 5.2 | 71.4 | 148.66 | 106.09 |  |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 |  | . 1 | 2.0 |  | 26 | 2.2 | 3,388 | 3.0 | 73.9 | 129.44 | 95.69 |  |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1.8 |  | 23 | 2.0 | 2,811 | 2.5 | 74.8 | 122.52 | 91.69 |  |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.5 |  | 31 | 2.7 | 3,953 | 3.5 | 71.1 | 125.82 | 89.51 |  |
| SUMMERFLD | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.7 |  | 31 | 2.6 | 3,450 | 3.1 | 65.0 | 111.88 | 72.70 |  |
| TOT SUITES | 5 | 5 | . 6 | 12.2 |  | 150 | 12.8 | 19,410 | 17.4 | 70.8 | 129.02 | 91.37 |  |
| ALOFT | 1 | , | . 1 | 1.7 |  | 22 | 1.8 | 2,895 | 2.6 | 70.7 | 134.64 | 95.23 |  |
| COURTYARD | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.1 |  | 27 | 2.3 | 3,154 | 2.8 | 72.1 | 117.44 | 84.70 |  |
| HILT GARD | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.9 |  | 33 | 2.9 | 3,622 | 3.2 | 66.4 | 108.28 | 71.91 |  |
| HOLID INN | 1 | , | . 2 | 4.1 |  | 49 | 4.2 | 4,433 | 4.0 | 69.6 | 89.99 | 62.61 |  |
| HYATT PLC | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 2.7 |  | 33 | 2.8 | 3,864 | 3.5 | 70.7 | 117.86 | 83.36 |  |
| TOT MID/UPS | 5 | 5 | . 6 | 13.5 |  | 164 | 14.0 | 17,968 | 16.1 | 69.7 | 109.66 | 76.41 |  |
| CANDLWOOD | 2 | 2 | . 2 | 4.3 |  | 50 | 4.2 | 3,351 | 3.0 | 66.4 | 67.46 | 44.78 |  |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 |  | . 1 | 2.1 |  | 26 | 2.2 | 2,701 | 2.4 | 71.5 | 104.56 | 74.75 |  |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 |  | 34 | 2.9 | 2,687 | 2.4 | 66.6 | 79.38 | 52.90 |  |
| TOT MIN STE | 4 | 4 | . 4 | 9.3 |  | 109 | 9.3 | 8,739 | 7.8 | 67.6 | 79.92 | 54.03 |  |
| BEST WEST | 1 |  | . 0 | . 8 |  | 7 | . 6 | 443 | . 4 | 51.3 | 59.09 | 30.32 |  |
| COMFO INN | 1 | , | . 1 | 1.2 |  | 12 | 1.0 | 686 | . 6 | 54.5 | 59.42 | 32.41 |  |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 2.8 |  | 32 | 2.7 | 2,878 | 2.6 | 65.5 | 89.79 | 58.84 |  |
| HAMPTON | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.6 |  | 32 | 2.8 | 3,672 | 3.3 | 71.7 | 113.12 | 81.13 |  |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | , | . 1 | 1.3 |  | 15 | 1.3 | 1,391 | 1.2 | 65.5 | 93.79 | 61.47 |  |
| LA QUINTA | 3 | 3 | . 3 | 6.4 |  | 68 | 5.8 | 5,052 | 4.5 | 61.3 | 74.31 | 45.53 |  |
| TOT LTD SVE | 8 | 8 | . 7 | 15.1 |  | 166 | 14.2 | 14,121 | 12.7 | 63.1 | 84.88 | 53.59 |  |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | 3 | . 3 | 7.0 |  | 86 | 7.3 | 4,286 | 3.8 | 70.2 | 49.90 | 35.05 |  |
| HOMESTEAD | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 |  | 30 | 2.6 | 1,218 | 1.1 | 66.9 | 40.19 | 26.90 |  |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | , | . 1 | 2.8 |  | 35 | 3.0 | 1,264 | 1.1 | 71.3 | 36.50 | 26.04 |  |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | 2 | . 3 | 6.1 |  | 66 | 5.6 | 2,263 | 2.0 | 62.6 | 34.26 | 21.45 |  |
| TOT EXT STA | 7 | 7 | . 9 | 18.5 |  | 217 | 18.5 | 9,030 | 8.1 | 67.4 | 41.64 | 28.08 |  |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | 1 | . 0 | . 8 |  | 9 | . 8 | 398 | . 4 | 61.9 | 45.21 | 27.99 |  |
| MOTEL 6 | 1 |  | . 0 | . 8 |  | 8 | . 7 | 462 | . 4 | 58.6 | 57.78 | 33.85 |  |
| TOT BUDGET | 2 | 2 | . 1 | 1.6 |  | 17 | 1.4 | 861 | . 8 | 60.3 | 51.19 | 30.86 |  |
| TOT CHAINS | 39 |  | 4.7 | 98.1 |  | 1,150 | 98.0 | 107,989 | 96.7 | 67.4 | 93.92 | 63.27 |  |
| TOTAL INDEP | 4 | 4 | . 1 | 1.9 |  | 24 | 2.0 | 3,640 | 3.3 | 71.3 | 152.77 | 108.96 |  |
| TOTAL MARKET | 43 | 4 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 1 | 1,174 | 100.0 | 111,629 | 100 | 67.4 | 95.11 | 64.14 |  |

[^6]
## Local Market REVPAR History \& Forecast:

5. Over the past nine years, the local NorthWest Austin Area Market ${ }^{10}$ has shown real growth (room-nights sold) of $5.3 \%$, and annual growth of $6.7 \%$ in total room revenues, and a $2.9 \%$ annual rise in REVPAR; note that the severe recession of 2009 significantly depressed the long-term performance numbers. Occupancy rose $1.6 \%$ per year over the nine years. Supply rose by $3.7 \%$ per year, with room rates rising $1.3 \%$ annually.

Over the past four years, $3 \%$ annual demand gains were coupled with a gain in supply of $\mathbf{5 . 4 \%}$ annually. Revenues over this period rose an average of $2.7 \%$ per year, while REVPAR fell $2.6 \%$ annually. Room rates fell $0.2 \%$ per year, and occupancy decreased over the last four years by $2.3 \%$ per year.

Over the last two years, demand rose by $\mathbf{1 1 . 1 \%}$ annually, and supply rose $\mathbf{1 0 . 6 \%}$. These results caused occupancy to rise by $0.5 \%$ annually, with REVPAR falling $3.6 \%$ per year as room rates fell $4 \%$.

Most recent history, the 12 months ending June 30, 2011, shows the slow and steady recovery that Austin has been experiencing since the second quarter of 2010, not to mention the rise in demand from the recent legislative session. Real demand rose $20.6 \%$, rates rose by $\mathbf{2 . 6 \%}$, revenues rose by $23.8 \%$ and occupancy rose by $\mathbf{7 . 1 \%}$. With a supply increase of $\mathbf{1 2 . 8 \%}$, REVPAR rose $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ for the average hotel. Market occupancy averaged $68 \%$ versus $57 \%$ for the state.

[^7]
## LODGING MARKET HISTORY: NORTHWEST AUSTIN AREA

| Year \& | \# <br> Htls <br> and | \# | Room ${ }^{1}$ <br> nites <br> sold | Total <br> Rooms <br> Revenue | $\%^{2}$ | $\$^{3}$ | \$ ${ }^{4}$ | \% | Growth | Vs Yr | Ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | Mtls | Rooms | 000's | \$000's | Occ. | Rate | RevPar | Sply | Real | ADR | \$Rev |
| 013 | 31 | 3,325 | 195 | 16,900 | 63.6 | 86.85 | 55.25 |  |  |  |  |
| 014 | 29 | 3,386 | 163 | 12,828 | 52.2 | 78.96 | 41.18 |  |  |  |  |
| 021 | 30 | 3,412 | 179 | 15,329 | 58.4 | 85.51 | 49.92 |  |  |  |  |
| 022 | 32 | 3,623 | 200 | 17,204 | 60.7 | 85.95 | 52.18 |  |  |  |  |
| 023 | 35 | 3,779 | 185 | 15,032 | 53.3 | 81.09 | 43.24 | 13.7 | -4.7 | -6.6 | -11.1 |
| 024 | 33 | 3,901 | 199 | 15,565 | 55.6 | 78.06 | 43.37 | 15.2 | 22.7 | -1.1 | 21.3 |
| 031 | 33 | 3,901 | 203 | 15,962 | 57.7 | 78.76 | 45.46 | 14.3 | 13.1 | -7.9 | 4.1 |
| 032 | 33 | 3,901 | 208 | 16,265 | 58.5 | 78.27 | 45.82 | 7.7 | 3.8 | -8.9 | -5.5 |
| 033 | 34 | 4,001 | 210 | 17,004 | 57.0 | 80.98 | 46.19 | 5.9 | 13.3 | -0.1 | 13.1 |
| 034 | 33 | 3,882 | 184 | 13,827 | 51.5 | 75.12 | 38.71 | -0.5 | -7.7 | -3.8 | -11.2 |
| 041 | 33 | 3,882 | 210 | 15,988 | 60.0 | 76.29 | 45.76 | -0.5 | 3.4 | -3.1 | 0.2 |
| 042 | 34 | 3,982 | 240 | 18,548 | 66.2 | 77.29 | 51.19 | 2.1 | 15.5 | -1.3 | 14.0 |
| 043 | 34 | 3,977 | 233 | 18,899 | 63.7 | 81.14 | 51.65 | -0.6 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 11.1 |
| 044 | 34 | 3,997 | 215 | 16,086 | 58.4 | 74.89 | 43.74 | 3.0 | 16.7 | -0.3 | 16.3 |
| 051 | 33 | 3,867 | 239 | 18,470 | 68.5 | 77.44 | 53.07 | -0.4 | 13.8 | 1.5 | 15.5 |
| 052 | 33 | 3,870 | 246 | 20,715 | 69.9 | 84.10 | 58.82 | -2.8 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 11.7 |
| 053 | 33 | 3,869 | 234 | 20,501 | 65.8 | 87.53 | 57.60 | -2.7 | 0.6 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| 054 | 33 | 3,860 | 233 | 18,721 | 65.5 | 80.52 | 52.72 | -3.4 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 16.4 |
| 061 | 33 | 3,873 | 260 | 21,941 | 74.5 | 84.55 | 62.95 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 18.8 |
| 062 | 32 | 3,864 | 253 | 24,107 | 72.0 | 95.23 | 68.56 | -0.2 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 16.4 |
| 063 | 33 | 3,861 | 262 | 24,728 | 73.8 | 94.36 | 69.61 | -0.2 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 20.6 |
| 064 | 33 | 3,864 | 246 | 21,769 | 69.2 | 88.55 | 61.24 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 16.3 |
| 071 | 33 | 3,856 | 273 | 25,955 | 78.7 | 94.99 | 74.79 | -0.4 | 5.3 | 12.3 | 18.3 |
| 072 | 34 | 3,865 | 262 | 27,796 | 74.6 | 105.96 | 79.03 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 11.3 | 15.3 |
| 073 | 34 | 3,918 | 261 | 27,580 | 72.5 | 105.49 | 76.51 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 11.8 | 11.5 |
| 074 | 34 | 3,903 | 242 | 23,202 | 67.3 | 96.01 | 64.62 | 1.0 | -1.7 | 8.4 | 6.6 |
| 081 | 34 | 3,901 | 262 | 26,307 | 74.7 | 100.28 | 74.93 | 1.2 | -4.0 | 5.6 | 1.4 |
| 082 | 35 | 3,921 | 260 | 28,303 | 72.7 | 109.06 | 79.32 | 1.4 | -1.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| 083 | 35 | 3,913 | 249 | 28,140 | 69.0 | 113.22 | 78.17 | -0.1 | -4.9 | 7.3 | 2.0 |
| 084 | 34 | 3,881 | 232 | 24,268 | 65.0 | 104.49 | 67.97 | -0.6 | -3.9 | 8.8 | 4.6 |
| 091 | 34 | 3,870 | 233 | 22,765 | 66.9 | 97.68 | 65.36 | -0.8 | -11.1 | -2.6 | -13.5 |
| 092 | 36 | 3,935 | 238 | 23,149 | 66.4 | 97.42 | 64.65 | 0.4 | -8.4 | -10.7 | -18.2 |
| 093 | 36 | 3,994 | 228 | 21,515 | 61.9 | 94.57 | 58.55 | 2.1 | -8.5 | -16.5 | -23.5 |
| 094 | 36 | 4,005 | 209 | 19,039 | 56.6 | 91.31 | 51.67 | 3.2 | -10.2 | -12.6 | -21.5 |
| 101 | 40 | 4,333 | 259 | 23,343 | 66.3 | 90.27 | 59.86 | 12.0 | 10.9 | -7.6 | 2.5 |
| 102 | 41 | 4,571 | 279 | 26,295 | 67.1 | 94.23 | 63.21 | 16.2 | 17.5 | -3.3 | 13.6 |
| 103 | 43 | 4,822 | 289 | 27,695 | 65.2 | 95.81 | 62.43 | 20.7 | 27.1 | 1.3 | 28.7 |
| 104 | 42 | 4,707 | 263 | 24,484 | 60.7 | 93.08 | 56.54 | 17.5 | 26.2 | 1.9 | 28.6 |
| 111 | 42 | 4,721 | 312 | 29,515 | 73.3 | 94.72 | 69.47 | 9.0 | 20.5 | 4.9 | 26.4 |
| 112 | 43 | 4,821 | 310 | 29,934 | 70.7 | 96.56 | 68.23 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 13.8 |
| CGR\% | ast9yr | 3.7\% | 5.3\% | 6.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.3\% | 2.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| 4 yrs |  | 5.4\% | 3.0\% | 2.7\% | -2.3\% | -0.2\% | -2.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| 2 yrs |  | 10.6\% | 11.1\% | 6.6\% | 0.5\% | -4.0\% | -3.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Yr |  | 12.8\% | 20.6\% | $23.8 \%$ | 7.1\% | 2. 6\% | 10.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Wider Market History |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CGR\% | ast9yr | 2.7\% | 4.6\% | 7. $2 \%$ | 1.8\% | 2. 4 \% | 4.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| 4 yrs |  | 3.2\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | -1.3\% | 0.5\% | -0.8\% |  |  |  |  |

1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for roomnights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)
2. Overall market occupancy is projected to recover as the general economy continues to rebound, though we expect this 'hot' market (in terms of hotel performance) to absorb significant new supply in the near future ( 1,336 rooms by 2014). This translates to a gradual loss in occupancy to the long-term equilibrium level of $63 \%$ over the next four years (by 2015). REVPAR should grow $3.2 \%$ annually in the period, coupled with room revenue growth of $\mathbf{7 . 4 \%}$ annually, $\mathbf{4 \%}$ annual rate increases, and a $0.7 \%$ annual occupancy loss. Over the next nine years, real demand (room nights sold) is projected at an average $3.3 \%$ growth rate, with supply rising $4.1 \%$.

These assumptions relative to demand, supply, and occupancy reflect the fact that over the past 20 years overall occupancy in Texas has averaged about $60 \%$, a level considered to be 'Equilibrium Occupancy' state-wide. This fact considers that larger and more successful metro area markets generate higher overall occupancy and REVPAR numbers than state averages, while seasonal, rural and Interstate highways areas lag these averages (Source Strategies, Inc. database).
'Equilibrium Occupancy' is further explained by the fact that new investment money will eventually be attracted to an under-supplied market until market occupancy falls and lower returns on capital are the result. The equilibrium occupancy point is where net, new supply is being added at about the same rate as growth in demand, and where return on investment is in balance with the cost of capital.

The NorthWest Austin Area Market has room for selectively-positioned new development. Higher quality new lodging products at or above mid-priced levels are performing very well in the market despite overall performance numbers being moderated by the large number of older, obsolete, budgets. These older, existing competitors are highly vulnerable to the superior attractiveness of newly-built, major-branded lodging. This pattern can be seen in the success of chain operations at or above the mid-priced levels. Given our growth assumptions, room supply consequently grows from 4,768 rooms currently to 6,887 in $2020,43 \%$ higher and representing 2,119 net new rooms (gross new openings, less closings).

Note that REVPAR growth for every individual hotel unit is well below the total revenue growth of the market, with average REVPAR in our projection rising by $3 \%$ per annum over the next five years. Revenues during this upcoming period are forecast to grow at $9.3 \%$ per year on the strength of $4.7 \%$ growth in real demand - starting from the 'trough' of 2009-and 4.4\% growth in price (room-rates). Occupancy over the next five years is expected to fall $1.3 \%$ annually, as supply rises by $6.2 \%$ per year. If supply should grow 1,000 rooms over forecast $(+10 \%)$, without demand also growing faster than forecast, average individual hotel REVPAR would decline by $9 \%$ versus forecast, dropping from the forecast REVPAR of $\$ 88$ to $\$ 80$ in 2020.

## LODGING MARKET PROJECTION: NORTHWEST AUSTIN AREA



1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual revenues) 2. Occupancy nights sold divided by nights available for sale. 3. Avg. price for roomnights sold; Directories, Surveys, \& experience. 4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)
2. Overall, the local market REVPAR index history has maintained an index within ten points of the Austin Metro average over the past years:

MARKET REVPAR HISTORY

| Year \& | Total | Local | Local | tal Market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | Mkt Area | Market | Index | Annualized |
| 013 | 46.29 | 55.25 | 119 |  |
| 014 | 39.83 | 41.18 | 103 |  |
| 021 | 45.29 | 49.92 | 110 |  |
| 022 | 51.16 | 52.18 | 102 | 109 |
| 023 | 41.91 | 43.24 | 103 |  |
| 024 | 40.35 | 43.37 | 107 |  |
| 031 | 46.52 | 45.46 | 98 |  |
| 032 | 46.97 | 45.82 | 98 | 101 |
| 033 | 42.97 | 46.19 | 107 |  |
| 034 | 37.36 | 38.71 | 104 |  |
| 041 | 42.57 | 45.76 | 107 |  |
| 042 | 49.12 | 51.19 | 104 | 106 |
| 043 | 46.37 | 51.65 | 111 |  |
| 044 | 42.06 | 43.74 | 104 |  |
| 051 | 51.31 | 53.07 | 103 |  |
| 052 | 57.87 | 58.82 | 102 | 105 |
| 053 | 54.31 | 57.60 | 106 |  |
| 054 | 52.55 | 52.72 | 100 |  |
| 061 | 61.98 | 62.95 | 102 |  |
| 062 | 67.84 | 68.56 | 101 | 102 |
| 063 | 65.76 | 69.61 | 106 |  |
| 064 | 59.20 | 61.24 | 103 |  |
| 071 | 73.99 | 74.79 | 101 |  |
| 072 | 76.47 | 79.03 | 103 | 103 |
| 073 | 71.00 | 76.51 | 108 |  |
| 074 | 64.14 | 64.62 | 101 |  |
| 081 | 75.09 | 74.93 | 100 |  |
| 082 | 79.42 | 79.32 | 100 | 102 |
| 083 | 73.66 | 78.17 | 106 |  |
| 084 | 64.11 | 67.97 | 106 |  |
| 091 | 67.80 | 65.36 | 96 |  |
| 092 | 64.95 | 64.65 | 100 | 102 |
| 093 | 58.66 | 58.55 | 100 |  |
| 094 | 54.33 | 51.67 | 95 |  |
| 101 | 63.84 | 59.86 | 94 |  |
| 102 | 66.03 | 63.21 | 96 | 96 |
| 103 | 62.12 | 62.43 | 100 |  |
| 104 | 59.50 | 56.54 | 95 |  |
| 111 | 73.31 | 69.47 | 95 |  |
| 112 | 72.24 | 68.23 | 94 | 96 |
| CGR\%9yrs | 4.3\% | 2.9\% |  |  |
| 4 yrs | -0.8\% | -2.6\% |  |  |
| 2 yrs | -0.6\% | -3.6\% |  |  |
| 1 yr | 10.0\% | 10.0\% |  |  |

8. The REVPAR forecast calls for the local market REVPAR index to slowly rise over time versus the wider market for the length of the projection:

MARKET REVPAR PROJECTION

| Year \& | Total | Local | Local/ | otal Market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | Mkt Area | Market | Index | Annualized |
| 113 | 64.60 | 66.24 | 103 |  |
| 114 | 61.88 | 59.99 | 97 |  |
| 121 | 76.25 | 73.69 | 97 |  |
| 122 | 75.13 | 72.39 | 96 | 98 |
| 123 | 65.27 | 67.58 | 104 |  |
| 124 | 62.53 | 61.21 | 98 |  |
| 131 | 77.04 | 75.18 | 98 |  |
| 132 | 75.91 | 73.85 | 97 | 99 |
| 133 | 66.26 | 68.94 | 104 |  |
| 134 | 63.47 | 62.44 | 98 |  |
| 141 | 78.20 | 76.70 | 98 |  |
| 142 | 77.05 | 75.34 | 98 | 100 |
| 143 | 67.25 | 70.34 | 105 |  |
| 144 | 64.42 | 63.71 | 99 |  |
| 151 | 79.38 | 78.25 | 99 |  |
| 152 | 78.21 | 76.86 | 98 | 100 |
| 153 | 68.27 | 71.76 | 105 |  |
| 154 | 65.39 | 64.99 | 99 |  |
| 161 | 80.96 | 80.99 | 100 |  |
| 162 | 79.77 | 79.55 | 100 | 101 |
| 163 | 69.63 | 74.27 | 107 |  |
| 164 | 66.70 | 67.27 | 101 |  |
| 171 | 82.58 | 83.83 | 102 |  |
| 172 | 81.37 | 82.34 | 101 | 103 |
| 173 | 71.37 | 76.87 | 108 |  |
| 174 | 68.37 | 69.62 | 102 |  |
| 181 | 84.65 | 86.76 | 102 |  |
| 182 | 83.40 | 85.22 | 102 | 104 |
| 183 | 73.16 | 79.56 | 109 |  |
| 184 | 70.08 | 72.06 | 103 |  |
| 191 | 86.76 | 89.80 | 103 |  |
| 192 | 85.49 | 88.20 | 103 | 105 |
| 193 | 74.98 | 82.35 | 110 |  |
| 194 | 71.83 | 74.58 | 104 |  |
| 201 | 88.93 | 92.94 | 105 |  |
| 202 | 87.63 | 91.29 | 104 | 106 |
| 203 | 76.86 | 85.23 | 111 |  |
| 204 | 73.62 | 77.19 | 105 |  |
| 211 | 91.16 | 96.19 | 106 |  |
| 212 | 89.82 | 94.49 | 105 | 107 |
| 213 | 78.78 | 88.21 | 112 |  |
| 214 | 75.46 | 79.90 | 106 |  |
| 221 | 93.44 | 99.56 | 107 |  |
| 222 | 92.06 | 97.79 | 106 | 108 |
| 223 | 80.95 | 90.64 | 112 |  |
| 224 | 77.54 | 82.09 | 106 |  |
| 231 | 96.01 | 102.30 | 107 |  |
| CGR\% 9 Yrs | 2.1\% | 3.2\% |  |  |
| " First 5 Yrs | 2.0\% | 3.0\% |  |  |

9. A graph of the REVPAR history and projection for the local and wider markets shows the recent recovery trend of overall REVPAR, and our future expectations, which do not see REVPAR returning to 2008 levels until roughly 2015:

## REVPAR HISTORY \& PROJECTION: NorthWest Austin / Austin Metro


$\rightarrow$ Local Market $\rightarrow-$ Metro Market
10. The occupancy projection for the Austin Area Market is well below the levels of the past five years. Our projection is for the local market to fall to the $63 \%$ equilibrium level by 2015 :

## OCCUPANCY HISTORY \& PROJECTION: NorthWest Austin / Austin Metro



$$
\rightarrow-\text { Local Market } \rightarrow-\text { Metro Market }
$$

11. Graphing the Room Nights Sold history and projection also shows the reasonable nature of the expectations for the local market, given a normal level of population growth and investment expected in the area, as well as an expected slow national economic recovery:

## ROOM NIGHTS SOLD HISTORY \& PROJECTION: NorthWest Austin / 183 North



## PROJECT REVPAR - DEVELOPMENT OF INDICES

Within the above market REVPAR forecast, the expected performance of the proposed hotel is based on six factors. All six factors are independent and modify the market's projected REVPAR average to reflect the subject property's particular characteristics.

First, what is the Base Value? It is the effect of the Brand, including specified product quality levels. Second, what is the effect of the brand's overall Age on its average performance? Third, what is the effect of the project's Size, or room-count, on results? Fourth, are there any 'Other' adjustments needed to account for various factors, including under- or over-supply in the product's Segment in which the project will compete? Fifth, what is the effect of the normal Life Cycle patterns on the project (e.g. the effect of the project's Newness compared to older competition on its unstoppable way to obsolescence)? And sixth, what is the likely influence of the selected Site on results?

1. The Base Value factor sets property type/brand/product quality for a Best Western hotel at $69 \%$ of the market average REVPAR. This valuation is based on the actual REVPAR performance of all 145 Best Western hotels operating in the Exhibit IV market. ${ }^{11}$ These hotels produced a REVPAR of $\$ 37.80$ in the year ending June 30, 2011, compared to the Exhibit IV market average REVPAR of $\$ 54.57$, as follows:

$$
\$ 37.80 / \$ 54.57=0.693 \text { or } 69 \%
$$

This sample of hotels firmly grounds the basic REVPAR performance that can be expected when operating such a hotel in a comparable market, such as the proposed location.
2. The second adjustment factor, Brand Aging, is set at 1.10 ( $\mathbf{1 1 0 \%}$ ), with an adjustment for the brand due to the fact that the average Best Western hotel room was built in 1995, and consequently are being outperformed by newer hotels in part due to their average physical age. This factor adjusts for the effect of the average age of the existing hotels on the brand's

[^8]current performance. ${ }^{12}$ The brand age adjustment, or life-cycle adjustment, for this and other brands examined includes:

| BRAND AGING: TEXAS MARKETS |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Average |  |
| Opening |  |$\quad$| Brand Aging |
| :---: |
| Adjustment |


#### Abstract

3. The property Size factor - reflecting room count - calls for a strong performance adjustment for this property, as we add a $\mathbf{6 \%}$ premium ( $\mathbf{1 0 6 \%}$ factor). In the limited service segment in the Exhibit IV market, the average hotel had 86 units, significantly more than the subject's 73 units. We have therefore given a premium for this adjustment.


The size factor assigns a premium if the property is smaller than average and a penalty to the property if it is larger than average. The size adjustment is necessary because demand is not affected by the number of rental rooms offered, as the individual consumer only needs one room: customers do not care whether a hotel offers 100,125 or 150 rooms and their purchasing behavior will be the same regardless of how many rooms the property offers. Keeping a project conservatively sized assures a higher per-unit revenue yield, particularly in very competitive markets like the local area. The highly-positive effect on revenues and return on capital due to building small, and not 'over-sizing' projects is best explained by the following study, a study that can be replicated with any brand, in almost any situation. The net effect of building small is to run higher occupancy and rate, thereby increasing brand REVPAR by building a belowaverage number of rental units.

## A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF HOTEL SIZE ON PERFORMANCE IN THE TEXAS HOTEL INDUSTRY THE CASE FOR DOWNSIZING NEW HOTELS ${ }^{13}$

Source Strategies, Inc., has long contended that the number of rooms a developer offers in a new property is one of the key factors in determining a venture's relative success or failure. It is every bit as important to size a hotel project properly as it is to select the appropriate brand, and

[^9]to have chosen to develop in a suitable market and location. For the purposes of this study, we analyzed two separate samplings of hotels. We first looked at Comfort Inns across Texas as a selected brand sampling; then we examined all branded hotels built during a set period of time for a wider sampling.

## 1) COMFORT INN - ANALYSIS OF SIZING AND ITS IMPACT ON PERFORMANCE

In our initial analysis, we selected a group [55 properties] of Texas Comfort Inn branded properties ranging in size from 36 to 75 rooms. The following chart of performance statistics clearly illustrates the fact that on average, the smaller property will perform better, in terms of REVPAR and occupancy, than a larger property of the same brand:

|  | 12 Mon Rooms | hs Ending Occupancy | Rate | $\begin{array}{r} 30,199 \\ \text { REVPAR } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 36-40 | 66.9 | 55.25 | 36.95 |
|  | 41-45 | 65.3 | 57.34 | 37.45 |
|  | 46-50 | 66.5 | 57.38 | 38.17 |
|  | 51-55 | 62.8 | 56.02 | 35.20 |
|  | 56-60 | 61.8 | 54.26 | 33.55 |
|  | 61-65 | 56.6 | 55.33 | 31.33 |
|  | 66-70 | 44.6 | 45.71 | 20.41 |
|  | 71-75 | 43.8 | 44.20 | 19.38 |
| Combined: | 52 | 63.2 | 55.46 | 35.03 |

Further, properties with lower room counts were clearly able to sustain a higher level of occupancy. Average occupancy ranged from $66.9 \%$ for properties of $36-40$ rooms, downward to a much lower $43.8 \%$ average occupancy for properties in the 71-75 room size bracket.


The above chart and graph clearly illustrate that developers often miss the mark, building more rooms than 'optimum'. 'Optimum' is defined as generating the highest return on invested capital, and is closely tied to occupancy and REVPAR. Analyzing the above data provides a measure of the effect of over-building. For the typical range of rooms for Comfort Inn projects occupancy dropped 23 points (a full $35 \%$ ) from $67 \%$ to $44 \%$ as room counts escalated. The key question is, 'how to apply this principle to a given hotel project.' Naturally, each project would have to be judged on its individual merits, but looking at an 'average' project for a single brand and product is very revealing.

## BRANDED HOTELS - ANALYSIS OF SIZING AND ITS IMPACT ON <br> PERFORMANCE

In our second analysis, we looked at a sampling [91 properties] of Texas branded hotels of less than 135 rooms which were constructed from 1970-1975. For our analysis we examined performance results from the year 1985 when all subject hotels were 10 to 15 years old, to well into their aging life cycles. The following table of performance statistics from 1985 for branded properties throughout Texas clearly illustrates the downward curve, with a pronounced and methodical erosion of performance as room counts increased:

| \# of Hotels | Rooms | Occupancy | Rate | REVPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 00-44 | 70.0 | 37.88 | 26.50 |
| 3 | 45-59 | 73.9 | 36.13 | 26.71 |
| 7 | 60-74 | 66.8 | 31.10 | 20.77 |
| 14 | 75-89 | 62.7 | 31.65 | 19.86 |
| 29 | 90-104 | 60.9 | 32.42 | 19.75 |
| 16 | 105-119 | 57.8 | 26.25 | 15.18 |
| 20 | 120-134 | 55.5 | $\underline{29.35}$ | $\underline{16.28}$ |
| Combined: 91 | 98 | 59.8 | 30.34 | 18.14 |

The following graph provides a clear picture of descending performance as room counts increase. Average occupancy ranged from $70 \%$ for properties of 44 rooms or less, downward to a much lower $55.5 \%$ average occupancy for properties in the 120-134 size bracket, after peaking at $73.9 \%$ in the $45-59$ size range.


The data is clear: in almost every case small hotels outperform larger ones. Common sense explains this occurrence: a successful 100 room hotel will inevitably prompt the development of one or more new, small hotels of similar quality in the immediate area. In a competitive market environment, the smaller hotel has a distinct advantage and wins - almost every time. The fact remains that if one builds a smaller than average property for a given brand, results should be improved over the average: the converse of this fact is also true.
4. Fourth, the Segment or Other adjustment factor is set at $\mathbf{1 2 5 \%}$, with a premium for the hotel due to the high level of quality we expect the hotel to deliver. Best Western has recently differentiated their branding and products to some degree in order to take advantage of the fact that some of their products are of significantly higher quality than others. 'Grand' is at the top of this scale, and between that factor and the fact that this hotel is being built at a capital level significantly higher than a typical Best Western (on the order of $+\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ ), we expect it's performance to reflect these particulars. Also, as an 'Suites' hotel, offering 15 suites of 406 square feet, we also expect a higher level of performance.

As well, the attractiveness of the extra space in suite and mini-suite product offers consumers greater value and comfort. The family appreciates the higher 'sleeping' capacity of a mini-suite unit and its inherent economy, offering extra value and convenience. All this is an equally valuable asset to the business traveler. The dual attraction of this type of hotel product to both
leisure and business travelers is what keeps the occupancy high on both weekends and weekdays; it is the most appropriate product type of all to build in today's lodging market, especially where high-priced demand is strong.

## Furthermore, the brand itself is under-represented locally, with only $0.8 \%$ of rooms compared to $3.5 \%$ in the comparable Exhibit IV market.

5. Fifth, the Aging Adjustment factor reflects the standard hotel life cycle: 92\% (-8\%) in Year I; $\mathbf{1 0 7 \%}$ for Year II; $\mathbf{1 1 2 \%}$ for Years III through V; followed by a $\mathbf{1 . 6 7 \%}$ annual decline in the REVPAR index starting in Year VI. The aging factor also mirrors extensive studies of hotel life-cycles conducted by Source Strategies, Inc.'s principal, Bruce Walker, when heading the Holiday Corporation's strategic planning department (1979-83). It also reflects recent research on the life cycles of 25,000 Texas hotel rooms, developed from 1980 through 1982, and then again in 1990 through 1992, with each group's performance versus the market tracked to the present (MarketShare newsletter, "The Hotel Life Cycle - It's Very Real" published September 1994).
6. The last factor, Site, is set at $\mathbf{0 . 9 5} \mathbf{( 9 5 \% )}$, or just below average for the local market. Other nearby sites examined produced similar values, and those located closer to major highway and street intersections, or large retail centers, tended to measure higher. The site values for this property, as well as for nearby existing competitors have been developed by quantifying the influence site has had on their performance.

Applying known adjustment factors to existing properties, except for a site factor, lets us solve for the site value itself. Source Strategies' site methodology 'backs into' the value of the site by matching actual performance against known factors, using the site factor as the 'plugged number.' The differences between the closest key competitors appear to be both explainable and reasonable. The site value is 'plugged' so that projected REVPAR versus market approaches the actual REVPAR over the past 12 months. Overall, current performance of nearby existing competition and the anticipated supply change would indicate that a 95 site value for the subject Best Western would be a responsible estimate:

|  | ComfSte | ExtStay | Hampt I \& S | HolExpI\&S | Staybr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data in 2010/11 \$'s | 78750 | 78750 | 78750 | 78750 | 78750 |
| Base: Name \& Quality | 0.77 | 0.58 | 1.15 | 1.01 | 1.23 |
| x Brand Age Adjustment | 0.94 | 1.02 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.92 |
| $x$ Site Value Adjustment | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.91 |
| x Size Adjustment | 1.02 | 0.97 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| x Other Adjustments | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 0.85 |
| x Newness Adjustment | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.12 | 1.03 | 1.12 |
| = Performance Factor | 68\% | 45\% | 117\% | 100\% | 107\% |
| x Market REVPAR | \$64.14 | \$64.14 | \$64.14 | \$64.14 | \$64.14 |
| = Projected Performance | \$43.63 | \$29.18 | \$74.93 | \$64.46 | \$68.41 |
| Actual REVPAR 2011 | \$43.62 | \$29.32 | \$74.94 | \$64.72 | \$68.52 |
| Index (Proj. Vs Actual) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Units in Above Subject | 65 | 117 | 71 | 65 | 80 |
| Average Units | 68 | 106 | 92 | 82 | 102 |
| Size Adjustment (33\%) | 2 | -3 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| Year Built | 2000 | 2002 | 2007 | 2002 | 2009 |

Combining all six factors that affect a hotel's REVPAR performance, we calculate that the proposed hotel's REVPAR will achieve $107 \%$ of the market average REVPAR in Years III$\mathbf{V}$, declining slowly thereafter:


## COMBINING THE ABOVE MARKET REVPAR PROJECTION AND THE HOTEL'S REVPAR INDEX TO DEVELOP REVENUES, OCCUPANCY, AND RATE

Using the projected Year III REVPAR index of $\mathbf{1 0 7 \%}$, the above process generates a theoretical REVPAR of $\$ 68.87$ (in latest year market dollars). This is the result of the Year III performance index of $107 \%$ (1.07) multiplied by the current market average REVPAR of $\$ 64.14$.

Therefore, if the property were open today and were in its third year of operation, it should theoretically be operating at the following level against the latest year's market results: a \$68.89 REVPAR computes to gross room revenues of approximately \$1,835,574 (\$68.89 times 73 units times 365 days). Please note that the actual effect on the market due to the introduction of this project and other new hotels is fully reflected in subsequent pro forma market projections and financials.

In the latest year's dollars, this projection for the project's Year III revenue breaks down seasonally as follows:

| Quarter | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Year III |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Room Revenues | $\$ 485,658$ | $\$ 482,333$ | $\$ 455,248$ | $\$ 412,335$ | $\$ 1,835,574$ |
| $\%$ of Year | $26.5 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | 100 |
| Seasonal Index | 107 | 105 | 98 | 89 | 100 |
| REVPAR\$ | $\$ 73.92$ | $\$ 72.61$ | $\$ 67.79$ | $\$ 61.40$ | $\$ 68.89$ |

Source Strategies, Inc.'s projections of a reasonable rate and occupancy mix, a split of Best Western's REVPAR for occupancy and rate, in latest year dollars, would be as follows:

| Quarter | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Year III |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| ADR - $\$$ | $\$ 102.99$ | $\$ 98.31$ | $\$ 93.62$ | $\$ 84.26$ | $\$ 94.72$ |
| Occupancy \% | $71.8 \%$ | $73.9 \%$ | $72.4 \%$ | $72.9 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ |
| REVPAR | $\$ 73.92$ | $\$ 72.61$ | $\$ 67.79$ | $\$ 61.40$ | $\$ 68.89$ |

## Tests For REASONABILITY

Comparisons can be made to assess the reasonable nature of the above market and subject projections:

## 1. Individual property projections depend importantly on the projection of local market

 REVPAR - forecast to rise at a reasonable, conservative rate through 2019, starting at the current level. Over the next nine years market REVPAR is projected to grow by $3.2 \%$ per year. REVPAR encompasses the net effects of supply and demand. Over the next nine years, we are comfortable with the $3.3 \%$ real compound growth projected for the local market, lower than the projected net supply growth of $4.1 \%$ annually, and resulting in the return to the expected equilibrium occupancy level of $63 \%$ by 2015.2. The derived Base Value of $\mathbf{0 . 6 9 ( 6 9 \% )}$ ) for a property such as Best Western in the Exhibit IV market area is reasonable when compared to the Base Values of other hotels in these same markets. The hierarchy of REVPAR indices for selected brands is shown below:
```
            REVPAR Index Comparison }\mp@subsup{}{}{14
                Staybridge Suites 123
Hampton Inn 115
Best Western 69
Extended Stay America 58
Super 8 49
```

3. Developing actual adjustment factors for the existing properties - so that their projected REVPAR equals actual REVPAR - indicates why the REVPAR index projection has a high probability of being achieved. The REVPAR differences between the closest key competitors appear to be both explainable and reasonable, using the standard, Source Strategies' adjustment factor quantification. For each property, revenues are driven first by chain name affiliation and product type, and are further adjusted for size, segment, hotel age and site location. The REVPAR Index is then multiplied by the actual local area market average to generate dollar REVPAR. We also include the theoretical Year III performance of the subject hotel, as follows:
[^10]
## REVPAR COMPARISON

| Best WestYr III |  | Comfste | ExtStay | HamptI\&S | HolExpI\&S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 78750 | 78750 | 78750 | 78750 |
| Base: Name \& Quality | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.58 | 1.15 | 1.01 |
| x Brand Age Adjustment | 1.10 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 0.99 | 0.94 |
| x Site Value Adjustment | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.95 |
| x Size Adjustment | 1.06 | 1.02 | 0.97 | 1.10 | 1.09 |
| x Other Adjustments | 1.25 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.00 |
| $x$ Newness Adjustment | 1.12 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.12 | 1.03 |
| = Performance Factor | 107\% | 68\% | 45\% | 117\% | 100\% |
| x Market REVPAR | \$64.14 | 64.14 | 64.14 | 64.14 | 64.14 |
| = Projected Performance | \$68.89 | 43.63 | 29.18 | 74.93 | 64.46 |
| Actual Past Year | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 43.62 | 29.32 | 74.94 | 64.72 |
| Index (Proj. Vs. Actual | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

4. The projected REVPAR performance of Best Western versus the local market average reflects the fact that this hotel's physical quality will be high, and will be offering a the preferred product type.

REVPAR HISTORY \& PROJECTION:
NorthWest Austin / Best Western Grand

$\rightarrow$ Local Market $\rightarrow-$ Subject Hotel
5. The graphically projected Occupancy performance of Best Western versus the local market average reflects the fact that this hotel will be well above the overall market average because of its superior product, location, and its age:

## OCCUPANCY HISTORY \& PROJECTION: NorthWest Austin / Best Western Grand



## $\rightarrow$ Local Market $\rightarrow$ - Subject Hotel

6. One of the strongest indicators of strong demand for this hotel product is the fact that the Best Western brand currently only has a $0.6 \%$ market share of the local market (share of room nights sold), and in the state wide Exhibit IV market the brand has a 3.3\% market share. For one of the biggest single hotel name brands in the world this is a huge gap which the Best Western Grand will fill.
7. In the overall market, any new hotel will have an inordinate advantage over the old; the playing field here is not level as the lodging consumer almost always votes for 'new' versus old. From consumer research, 'new' means 'clean,' and 'old' means 'dirty' to the consumer, with cleanliness the number one consumer selection factor in lodging. The average hotel room in the local market is 12 years old, only one-third of the way through the life cycle of the typical hotel building, and well into its peak performing years. The typical hotel building becomes stylistically and structurally obsolete after 30 years, though this figure is significantly higher for larger for high-rise/concrete and for historic structures. The local market has 726 hotel rooms built before 1995, and 1,763 rooms built since 2000. There is typically a wide and dramatic gap between the performance of new and older properties, with the typical hotel in the area either being relatively new and competitive or older and on its way to closure.

## AUSTIN AREA LOCAL MARKET PROPERTIES

| Year | \# |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Open | Rooms | Local Hotel |
| 2010 | 80 | CANDLEWOOD SUITES |
| 2010 | 113 | VALUE PLACE HOTEL |
| 2010 | 341 | WESTIN HOTEL AT DOMAIN |
| 2010 | 50 | MOTEL 6 CEDAR PARK, TX \#4 |
| 2010 | 80 | LA QUINTA INN \& SUITES |
| 2009 | 80 | STAYBRIDGE SUITES NORTH 183 |
| 2009 | 50 | ALOFT DOMAINS STORM DAMAG |
| 2009 | 75 | LA QUINTA INN \& SUITES |
| 2007 | 71 | hampton inn \& SuItes |
| 2007 | 8 | LA VILLA VISTA Bed and breakfa |
| 2003 | 35 | THE CROSSINGS APTMNTS SET CAP |
| 2002 | 134 | FAIRFIELD InN AND SUITES |
| 2002 | 138 | HILTON GARDEN InN |
| 2002 | 65 | HOLIDAY EXPRESS FM 620 |
| 2002 | 62 | HOLIDAY EXPRESS |
| 2002 | 101 | Extended Stay america 183n |
| 2001 | 130 | TOWNPLACE SUITES N CAP HWY 130 |
| 2001 | 150 | CRESTWOOD SUITES FMR HEARTHSID |
| 2000 | 121 | StAybridge Austin Nw |
| 2000 | 99 | SPRINGHILL SUITES MARRIOTT |
|  | <CONT | nued overleaf> |


| Year <br> Open | \# <br> Rooms | Local Hotel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 65 | COMFORT SUITES |
| 1999 | 102 | EXTENDED STAY AMERICA \#60 |
| 1999 | 127 | HYATT PLACE ARBORETUM FMR AMER |
| 1999 | 40 | BEST WESTERN CEDAR INN |
| 1999 | 130 | HYATT SUMMERFIELD FMR BRADFORD |
| 1998 | 139 | CROSSLAND \#6028 |
| 1998 | 125 | CANDLEWOOD SUITES |
| 1998 | 150 | EMBASSY SUITES AUSTIN |
| 1998 | 58 | COMFORT INN CEDAR PARK |
| 1998 | 113 | EXTENDED STAY AMERICA FMR WELL |
| 1998 | 120 | EXTENDED STAY AMERICA FMR WELL |
| 1997 | 124 | HAMPTON INN AUSTIN NORTHW |
| 1997 | 97 | HOMEWOOD SUITES NW |
| 1996 | 133 | STUDIO 6 \#6032 FMR HOMESTEAD V |
| 1996 | 149 | LA QUINTA INN N MOPAC |
| 1996 | 102 | COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT |
| 1996 | 84 | RESIDENCE INN NW |
| 1995 | 124 | HOMESTEAD VILLAGE |
| 1991 | 39 | ECONO LODGE FMR RALT |
| 1986 | 492 | RENAISSANCE AUSTIN HOTEL |
| 1984 | 194 | HOLIDAY INN NW PLAZA |
| 1979 | 40 | LAKE AUSTIN SPA RESORT REVS @ |

PRO FORMA: Applying the project derivation factor ( $\mathbf{1 0 7 \%}$ Years III-V) to the quarterly local market REVPAR forecast results in the following progression:

## PROJECT REVPAR PROJECTION

| Year \& Quarter | Local Market | Subject <br> Hotel | Subject/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Qtr | Year |
| 131 | 75.18 | 66.16 | 88 |  |
| 132 | 73.85 | 64.99 | 88 |  |
| 133 | 68.94 | 60.67 | 88 |  |
| 134 | 62.44 | 54.95 | 88 | 88 |
| 141 | 76.70 | 79.00 | 103 |  |
| 142 | 75.34 | 77.60 | 103 |  |
| 143 | 70.34 | 72.45 | 103 |  |
| 144 | 63.71 | 65.62 | 103 | 103 |
| 151 | 78.25 | 83.73 | 107 |  |
| 152 | 76.86 | 82.24 | 107 |  |
| 153 | 71.76 | 76.78 | 107 |  |
| 154 | 64.99 | 69.54 | 107 | 107 |
| 161 | 80.99 | 86.66 | 107 |  |
| 162 | 79.55 | 85.12 | 107 |  |
| 163 | 74.27 | 79.47 | 107 |  |
| 164 | 67.27 | 71.98 | 107 | 107 |
| 171 | 83.83 | 89.70 | 107 |  |
| 172 | 82.34 | 88.10 | 107 |  |
| 173 | 76.87 | 82.25 | 107 |  |
| 174 | 69.62 | 74.50 | 107 | 107 |
| 181 | 86.76 | 91.28 | 105 |  |
| 182 | 85.22 | 89.66 | 105 |  |
| 183 | 79.56 | 83.71 | 105 |  |
| 184 | 72.06 | 75.82 | 105 | 105 |
| 191 | 89.80 | 92.90 | 103 |  |
| 192 | 88.20 | 91.25 | 103 |  |
| 193 | 82.35 | 85.19 | 103 |  |
| 194 | 74.58 | 77.16 | 103 | 103 |
| 201 | 92.94 | 94.55 | 102 |  |
| 202 | 91.29 | 92.87 | 102 |  |
| 203 | 85.23 | 86.70 | 102 |  |
| 204 | 77.19 | 78.53 | 102 | 102 |
| 211 | 96.19 | 96.22 | 100 |  |
| 212 | 94.49 | 94.51 | 100 |  |
| 213 | 88.21 | 88.24 | 100 |  |
| 214 | 79.90 | 79.92 | 100 | 100 |
| 221 | 99.56 | 97.93 | 98 |  |
| 222 | 97.79 | 96.19 | 98 |  |
| 223 | 90.64 | 89.15 | 98 |  |
| 224 | 82.09 | 80.75 | 98 | 98 |
| CGR\% 9 Yrs | 3.0\% | 4.4\% |  |  |
| " First 5 Yrs | S 2.9\% | 6.6\% |  |  |

This REVPAR forecast is then extended to room revenues - multiplying REVPAR by the number of days in each quarter and by the number of rooms in the project - and to occupancy, estimated rate and to roomnights sold:

| Year\& | RESULTING PROJECTION: Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Resulting Room | Annual | \% | Aver. Daily | Roomnghts |  | Annual | Basis |
| Quarter | Revenues | Basis | Occ | Rate | Sold | RMNTES | Occ. | Rate |
| 131 | \$434,681 |  | 60.1 | \$110.00 | 3,952 |  |  |  |
| 132 | \$431,705 |  | 61.9 | \$105.00 | 4,111 |  |  |  |
| 133 | \$407,463 |  | 60.7 | \$100.00 | 4,075 |  |  |  |
| 134 | \$369,054 | \$1,642,903 | 61.1 | \$90.00 | 4,101 | 16,238 | 60.9\% | \$101.17 |
| 141 | \$519,059 |  | 71.1 | \$111.10 | 4,672 |  |  |  |
| 142 | \$515,505 |  | 73.2 | \$106.05 | 4,861 |  |  |  |
| 143 | \$486,558 |  | 71.7 | \$101.00 | 4,817 |  |  |  |
| 144 | \$440,692 | \$1,961,814 | 72.2 | \$90.90 | 4,848 | 19,198 | 72.1\% | \$102.19 |
| 151 | \$550,116 |  | 71.8 | \$116.66 | 4,716 |  |  |  |
| 152 | \$546,350 |  | 73.9 | \$111.35 | 4,906 |  |  |  |
| 153 | \$515,670 |  | 72.4 | \$106.05 | 4,863 |  |  |  |
| 154 | \$467,061 | \$2,079,197 | 72.9 | \$95.45 | 4,894 | 19,378 | 72.7\% | \$107.30 |
| 161 | \$569,370 |  | 71.4 | \$121.32 | 4,693 |  |  |  |
| 162 | \$565,472 |  | 73.5 | \$115.81 | 4,883 |  |  |  |
| 163 | \$533,719 |  | 72.1 | \$110.29 | 4,839 |  |  |  |
| 164 | \$483,408 | \$2,151,969 | 72.5 | \$99.26 | 4,870 | 19,285 | 72.4\% | \$111.59 |
| 171 | \$589,298 |  | 71.4 | \$125.57 | 4,693 |  |  |  |
| 172 | \$585,264 |  | 73.5 | \$119.86 | 4,883 |  |  |  |
| 173 | \$552,399 |  | 72.1 | \$114.15 | 4,839 |  |  |  |
| 174 | \$500,327 | \$2,227,288 | 72.5 | \$102.74 | 4,870 | 19,285 | 72.4\% | \$115.49 |
| 181 | \$599,738 |  | 70.6 | \$129.33 | 4,637 |  |  |  |
| 182 | \$595,632 |  | 72.6 | \$123.46 | 4,825 |  |  |  |
| 183 | \$562,185 |  | 71.2 | \$117.58 | 4,781 |  |  |  |
| 184 | \$509,191 | \$2,266,746 | 71.6 | \$105.82 | 4,812 | 19,055 | 71.5\% | \$118.96 |
| 191 | \$610,362 |  | 70.6 | \$131.66 | 4,636 |  |  |  |
| 192 | \$606,184 |  | 72.6 | \$125.68 | 4,823 |  |  |  |
| 193 | \$572,145 |  | 71.2 | \$119.69 | 4,780 |  |  |  |
| 194 | \$518,211 | \$2,306,902 | 71.6 | \$107.72 | 4,811 | 19,050 | 71.5\% | \$121.10 |
| 201 | \$621,175 |  | 70.5 | \$134.03 | 4,635 |  |  |  |
| 202 | \$616,923 |  | 72.6 | \$127.94 | 4,822 |  |  |  |
| 203 | \$582,280 |  | 71.2 | \$121.85 | 4,779 |  |  |  |
| 204 | \$527,392 | \$2,347,770 | 71.6 | \$109.66 | 4,809 | 19,044 | 71.5\% | \$123.28 |
| 211 | \$632,180 |  | 70.5 | \$136.44 | 4,633 |  |  |  |
| 212 | \$627,852 |  | 72.6 | \$130.24 | 4,821 |  |  |  |
| 213 | \$592,596 |  | 71.1 | \$124.04 | 4,777 |  |  |  |
| 214 | \$536,735 | \$2,389,362 | 71.6 | \$111.64 | 4,808 | 19,039 | 71.5\% | \$125.50 |
| 221 | \$643,379 |  | 70.5 | \$138.90 | 4,632 |  |  |  |
| 222 | \$638,975 |  | 72.5 | \$132.59 | 4,819 |  |  |  |
| 223 | \$598,724 |  | 70.6 | \$126.27 | 4,741 |  |  |  |
| 224 | \$542,285 | \$2,423,362 | 71.0 | \$113.65 | 4,772 | 18,964 | 71.2\% | \$127.79 |
| 231 | \$650,032 |  | 70.0 | \$141.40 | 4,597 |  |  |  |
| 232 | \$645,582 |  | 72.0 | \$134.97 | 4,783 |  |  |  |
| 233 | \$604,915 |  | 70.1 | \$128.55 | 4,706 |  |  |  |
| 234 | \$547,893 | \$2,448,422 | 70.5 | \$115.69 | 4,736 | 18,822 | 70.6\% | \$130.09 |
| 241 | \$656,754 |  | 69.4 | \$143.95 | 4,562 |  |  |  |
| 242 | \$652,258 |  | 71.5 | \$137.40 | 4,747 |  |  |  |
| 243 | \$611,170 |  | 69.5 | \$130.86 | 4,670 |  |  |  |
| CGR\% 9 | 4.4\% |  | 1.8\% | 2.5\% | 1.8\% |  |  |  |
| " First | rs 6.6\% |  | 3.3\% | 3.3\% | 3.3\% |  |  |  |

## OPERATING COSTS ${ }^{15}$

Profitability and returns reflect the above revenue projections and the following other critical assumptions: operating costs per occupied room approximate upscale limited service hotels of similar size, rate, and occupancy and include appropriate fixed, semi-fixed and variable costs (Smith Travel Research's 2011 Host Report for year 2010 data, and Source Strategies, Inc.).

Estimates of operating costs take into account the lower costs of the West South Central United States, which had an average Per Occupied Room Cost of $\$ 43.08$ (including 5\% royalties) in 2011 in Limited Service hotels - versus a national average of $\$ 49.67$ - or $86.7 \%$ of the U.S. average. The following cost comparisons have all been adjusted to reflect this $13 \%$ lower-cost environment that may be expected in operating a hotel in the West South Central Region.

Rooms only Operating Costs per Occupied Room (before Fixed Charges) are estimated at \$41.91 for Year I (\$680,610 divided by 16,239 roomnights sold); \$42.30 for Year II (\$812,001 divided by 19,198 ), and $\$ 43.76$ for Year III ( $\$ 848,032$ divided by 19,378 ). These numbers compare to industry-wide data as follows:
a) $\$ 35.77$ in the Host Report for Suburban hotels in 2010 (average rate of \$75.13), adjusted to Southwest. This POR cost translates to $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 0 9}$ when inflated to Year 2013 dollars.
b) $\$ 36.53$ in the Host Report for Mid-Priced hotels in 2010 (average rate of $\$ 76.13$ ), adjusted to Southwest. This POR cost translates to $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 9 2}$ when inflated to Year 2013 dollars
c) $\$ 35.33$ in the Host Report for Interstate hotels in 2010 (average rate of $\$ 73.72$ ), adjusted to Southwest. This POR cost translates to $\mathbf{\$ 3 8 . 6 0}$ when inflated to Year 2013 dollars.
d) $\$ 35.86$ in the Host Report for hotels from 75-125 units in 2010 (average rate of $\$ 76.20$ ) adjusted to Southwest. This translates to $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 1 9}$, when inflated to Year 2013 dollars.

- Versus room revenues: a necessary marketing expense of $7 \%$ in Year I and thereafter. Marketing includes reservation and advertising fees, sales expense, local advertising and the always important outdoor billboards. No royalties are included for the Best Western brand, though a small association fee is added. A management fee has also been included. A reserve

[^11]for renovations is taken and subtracted from projected cash flows annually; such renovation reserves amount to $\$ 1,353,170$ in the first ten years ( $\$ 18,537$ per unit). Reserves ensure that future revenue streams continue by maintaining product quality at excellent levels. Reserves are based on an extensive 2001 study, CapEx, by the International Society of Hospitality Consultants. The study shows that required reserves average $5.5 \%$ over a 20 year period.

Total capital of $\$ 6,753,000$ is allocated for the development of the project. The estimated turnkey cost of $\$ 86,000$ per unit is above average for a hotel of this size and quality, in our experience, but within reason. Land is valued at $\$ 475,000$. Should capital needs vary, then returns would change proportionately. The estimates of necessary capital include:

## Investment

Est. Land Investment Improvements Total Investment

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ \quad 475,000 \text { for } 2.7 \text { acres } \\
& \frac{\$ 6,278,000}{\$ 6,753,000} @ \$ 86,000 \text { per unit }
\end{aligned}
$$

Best Western
Land Value: $\$ 475,000$ Starts: 7/1/2013 \#Rooms: 73 CostPerKey: \$86,000

| QUARTER: | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rmnites Sold | 3,952 | 4,111 | 4,075 | 4,101 | 16,239 |  |
| Rmites Avail | 6,570 | 6,643 | 6,716 | 6,716 | 26,645 |  |
| Occupancy \% | $60.2 \%$ | $61.9 \%$ | $60.7 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $60.9 \%$ |  |
| Avg Rate | $\$ 107.60$ | $\$ 103.87$ | $\$ 102.21$ | $\$ 90.98$ | $\$ 101.17$ |  |
| REVPAR | $\$ 64.72$ | $\$ 64.28$ | $\$ 62.02$ | $\$ 55.56$ | $\$ 61.66$ | $\%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Revenues |
| Room Revenues | $\$ 434,681$ | $\$ 431,705$ | $\$ 407,463$ | $\$ 369,054$ | $\$ 1,642,903$ | $95.2 \%$ |
| Misc. Sales | 21,734 | 21,585 | 20,373 | 18,453 | 82,145 | $4.8 \%$ |
| Total Sales | $\$ 456,415$ | $\$ 453,290$ | $\$ 427,836$ | $\$ 387,507 \$ 1,725,048$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 \%}$ |  |


| Administration | 18,257 | 18,132 | 17,113 | 15,500 | 69,002 | 4.0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Housekeeping | 15,808 | 16,444 | 16,300 | 16,404 | 64,956 | 3.8\% |
| Laundry | 7,904 | 8,222 | 8,150 | 8,202 | 32,478 | 1.9\% |
| Front Desk | 23,712 | 24,666 | 24,450 | 24,606 | 97,434 | 5.6\% |
| Misc. | 9,128 | 9,066 | 8,557 | 7,750 | 34,501 | 2.0\% |
| Taxes/Benefits | 7,481 | 7,653 | 7,457 | 7,246 | 29,837 | 1.7\% |
| Total Payroll | 82,290 | 84,182 | 82,027 | 79,709 | 328,208 | 19.0\% |
| -Room Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S:Linen \& Laun | 4,545 | 4,728 | 4,686 | 4,716 | 18,675 | 1.1\% |
| CompFood\&Bev. | 11,856 | 12,333 | 12,225 | 12,303 | 48,717 | 2.8\% |
| Total Room | 16,401 | 17,061 | 16,911 | 17,019 | 67,392 | 3.9\% |
| -Other Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone/Telecom. | 6,090 | 6,090 | 6,090 | 6,090 | 24,359 | 1.4\% |
| Elec/Utility | 11,856 | 12,333 | 12,225 | 12,303 | 48,717 | $2.8 \%$ |
| Maint. \& Repair | 9,128 | 9,066 | 8,557 | 7,750 | 34,501 | 2.0\% |
| Total Other | 27,074 | 27,488 | 26,871 | 26,143 | 107,576 | 6.2\% |
| -Gen \& Admin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adver. \& Sales | 30,428 | 30,219 | 28,522 | 25,834 | 115,003 | 6.7\% |
| Assoc. Fees | 7,824 | 7,771 | 7,334 | 6,643 | 29,572 | 1.7\% |
| Credit Card | 8,694 | 8,634 | 8,149 | 7,381 | 32,858 | 1.9\% |
| Tot Admin \& Ge | 46,946 | 46,624 | 44,006 | 39,858 | 177,434 | 10.3\% |
| -Total Operati | 172,710 | 175,356 | 169,816 | 162,728 | 680,610 | 39.5\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Oper. | 283,705 | 277,935 | 258,020 | 224,778 | 1,044,438 | 60.5\% |
| Profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Management Fee | 14,802 | 14,624 | 13,717 | 12,246 | 55,390 | 3.2\% |
| Income Bef Fix | 268,903 | 263,310 | 244,303 | 212,533 | 989,049 | 57.3\% |
| Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Fixed Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance | 15,094 | 15,094 | 15,094 | 15,094 | 60,377 | 3.5\% |
| Property Tax | 14,857 | 14,857 | 14,857 | 14,857 | 59,426 | 3.4\% |
| DeprecSL 39Yrs | 40,244 | 40,244 | 40,244 | 40,244 | 160,974 | 9.3\% |
| Tot Capital Ex | 70,194 | 70,194 | 70,194 | 70,194 | 280,777 | 16.3\% |
| Net Income Bef | 198,708 | 193,116 | 174,109 | 142,338 | 708,271 | 41.1\% |
| Tax \& Financing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciat. Add | 40,244 | 40,244 | 40,244 | 40,244 | 160,974 | 9.3\% |
| Renovation Res | $(20,539)$ | $(20,398)$ | $(19,253)$ | $(17,438)$ | $(77,627)$ | -4.5\% |
| Tax \& Financing 218,413 19, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| \# Rooms: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Growth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Yr 2-10 |
| Rmnites Sold | 19,198 | 19,378 | 19,285 | 19,285 | 19,055 | 19,050 | 19,044 | 19,039 | 18,964 | 1.7\% |
| Rmnites Avail | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | 26,645 | $0.0 \%$ |
| Occupancy \% | 72.1\% | $72.7 \%$ | 72.4\% | 72.4\% | $71.5 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ | 71.5\% | $71.5 \%$ | $71.2 \%$ | 1.7\% |
| Avg Rate* | \$102.19 | \$107.30 | \$111.59 | \$115.49 | \$118.96 | \$121.10 | \$123.28 | \$125.50 | \$127.79 | 2.6\% |
| REVPAR | \$73.63 | \$78.03 | \$80.76 | \$83.59 | \$85.07 | \$86.58 | \$88.11 | \$89.67 | \$90.95 | 4.4\% |
| RoomRevenues | 1,961,814 | 2,079,197 | 2,151,969 | 2,227,288 | 2,266,746 | 2,306,902 | 2,347,770 | 2,389,362 | 2,423,362 | 4.4\% |
| Misc. Sales | 98,091 | 103,960 | 107,598 | 111,364 | 113,337 | 115,345 | 117,389 | 119,468 | 121,168 | 4.4\% |
| Total Sales | 2,059,905 | 2,183,157 | 2,259,567 | 2,338,652 | 2,380,083 | 2,422,247 | 2,465,159 | 2,508,830 | 2,544,530 | 4.4\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating Expense - Payroll |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration | 84,022 | 87,355 | 89,543 | 92,230 | 93,864 | 96,654 | 99,522 | 102,481 | 105,140 |
| Housekeeping | 79,096 | 82,232 | 84,293 | 86,822 | 88,360 | 90,987 | 93,687 | 96,472 | 98,975 |
| Laundry | 39,548 | 41,116 | 42,146 | 43,411 | 44,180 | 45,493 | 46,843 | 48,236 | 49,487 |
| Front Desk | 118,644 | 123,349 | 126,439 | 130,233 | 132,540 | 136,480 | 140,530 | 144,708 | 148,462 |
| Miscellaneous | 42,011 | 43,677 | 44,772 | 46,115 | 46,932 | 48,327 | 49,761 | 51,241 | 52,570 |
| Taxes/Benefits | 36,332 | 37,773 | 38,719 | 39,881 | 40,587 | 41,794 | 43,034 | 44,314 | 45,463 |
| Total Payroll | 399,653 | 415,502 | 425,913 | 438,691 | 446,462 | 459,736 | 473,379 | 487,452 | 500,098 |


| Linen \& Laundry | 22,740 | 23,642 | 24,234 | 24,961 | 25,403 | 26,159 | 26,935 | 27,736 | 28,455 | 4.8\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CompFood\&Bev. | 59,322 | 61,674 | 63,220 | 65,116 | 66,270 | 68,240 | 70,265 | 72,354 | 74,231 | 4.8\% |
| Total Room | 82,062 | 85,316 | 87,454 | 90,078 | 91,673 | 94,399 | 97,200 | 100,090 | 102,686 | 4.8\% |
| -Other Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone Lines | 29,661 | 30,837 | 31,610 | 32,558 | 33,135 | 34,120 | 35,133 | 36,177 | 37,116 | 4.8\% |
| Electric/Util. | 59,322 | 61,674 | 63,220 | 65,116 | 66,270 | 68,240 | 70,265 | 72,354 | 74,231 | 4.8\% |
| Repairs \& Maint | 41,198 | 43,663 | 45,191 | 46,773 | 47,602 | 48,445 | 49,303 | 50,177 | 50,891 | 4.4\% |
| Total Other | 130,181 | 136,175 | 140,021 | 144,448 | 147,007 | 150,805 | 154,701 | 158,708 | 162,237 | 4.7\% |


| -Gen \& Admin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Adver. \& Sales | 137,327 | 145,544 | 150,638 | 155,910 | 158,672 | 161,483 | 164,344 | 167,255 | 169,635 | $4.4 \%$ |
| Assoc. Fees | 23,542 | 23,911 | 24,748 | 25,614 | 26,068 | 26,529 | 26,999 | 27,478 | 27,869 | $-0.7 \%$ |
| Credit Card | 39,236 | 41,584 | 43,039 | 44,546 | 45,335 | 46,138 | 46,955 | 47,787 | 48,467 | $4.4 \%$ |
| Total G \& A | 200,105 | 211,038 | 218,425 | 226,070 | 230,075 | 234,151 | 238,299 | 242,520 | 245,971 | $3.7 \%$ |
| -TotOperExp. | 812,001 | 848,032 | 871,813 | 899,285 | 915,217 | 939,090 | 963,578 | 988,770 | $1,010,993$ | $4.5 \%$ |

GrossOpProfit $1,247,9041,335,1251,387,7541,439,3671,464,8661,483,1571,501,5801,520,0601,533,537 \quad 4,4 \%$

| Mngmt Fee | 66,156 | 70,366 | 72,946 | 75,560 | 76,899 | 78,108 | 79,335 | 80,578 | 81,561 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## OPINION

This report is based on independent opinion, surveys and research from sources considered reliable. No representation is made as to accuracy or completeness and no contingent liability of any kind can be accepted.

The study projections are dependent on the developer building and operating a Best Western Grand Hotel \& Suites, including certain amenities, and spending the appropriate operating funds necessary to generate projected revenues, most especially budgeted funds for aforementioned amenities and for marketing, including a listing in the American Automobile Association Texas Tourbook, or like directory.

It is our opinion that this report fairly and conservatively represents the room revenues, profitability and return on investment performance that can be achieved by developing and operating a 73 unit 'Best Western Grand' at the aforementioned site in Austin, Texas.

Please contact us with any questions at (210) 734-3434.
Respectfully submitted,


Todd Walker, Senior Vice President


Bruce H. Walker, President

## EXHIBITS:

I Austin Metro \& Local Market History, Aggregated Basis

II Local Market: By Segment and Brand, Past Five Years, Annual Basis

III Individual Hotel/Motel Histories For the Local Market

IV Texas Excluding Non-Metros, Independents, \& Products under \$30.

V The Case For Downsizing Hotels

VI Start-up Performance of New Hotels

VII CAPEX Study of Capital Expenditures

VIII Preparer Qualifications and Client List

IX Source Strategies Database Methodology

X Hotel Brand Report Newsletter


|  |  | LODGING MARKET: |  | AUSTIN MSA |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# |  | Rnights | \$ Rooms |  |  |  |
|  | Hotels | \# | sold 1 | Revenues | \% | \$ | \$ |
| YRQ | Motels | Rooms | (000s) | (000 s) | OCC2 | Rate3 | RPAR4 |
| 081 | 252 | 25,915 | 1,646.6 | 175,126 | 70.6 | 106.35 | 75.09 |
| 082 | 268 | 26,323 | 1,654.5 | 190,235 | 69.1 | 114.98 | 79.42 |
| 083 | 266 | 26,641 | 1,589.4 | 180,546 | 64.8 | 113.59 | 73.66 |
| 084 | 257 | 26,502 | 1,486.0 | 156,312 | 60.9 | 105.19 | 64.11 |
| *TOTAL 2008 |  |  | 6,376.5 | 702,218 | 66.3 | 110.13 | 73.02 |
| 091 | 252 | 26,757 | 1,594.0 | 163,266 | 66.2 | 102.42 | 67.80 |
| 092 | 270 | 27,340 | 1,563.6 | 161,600 | 62.8 | 103.35 | 64.95 |
| 093 | 267 | 27,427 | 1,469.2 | 148,013 | 58.2 | 100.75 | 58.66 |
| 094 | 267 | 27,674 | 1,420.6 | 138,324 | 55.8 | 97.37 | 54.33 |
| *TOTAL 2009 |  |  | 6,047.4 | 611,203 | 60.7 | 101.07 | 61.33 |
| 101 | 270 | 28,022 | 1,691.1 | 160,998 | 67.1 | 95.20 | 63.84 |
| 102 | 286 | 28,689 | 1,711.7 | 172,387 | 65.6 | 100.71 | 66.03 |
| 103 | 291 | 29,018 | 1,637.2 | 165,839 | 61.3 | 101.29 | 62.12 |
| 104 | 286 | 29,068 | 1,571.6 | 159,123 | 58.8 | 101.25 | 59.50 |
| *TOTAL 2010 |  |  | 6,611.7 | 658,347 | 63.1 | 99.57 | 62.84 |
| 111 | 288 | 29,490 | 1,881.5 | 194,574 | 70.9 | 103.42 | 73.31 |
| 112 | 305 | 29,773 | 1,849.0 | 195,710 | 68.2 | 105.85 | 72.24 |
| *TOTAL 2011 |  |  | 3,730.5 | 390,284 | 69.6 | 104.62 | 72.77 |
| *TOTAL |  |  | 57,948.5 | 5,491,595 | 61.5 | 94.77 | 58.24 |

1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual room revenues)
2. Occupancy: nights sold divided by nights available for sale(x 100)
3. Average price for each roomnight sold;from Directories and surveys
4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)

HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183



1. Roomnights sold (derived from est. rate and actual room revenues)
2. Occupancy: nights sold divided by nights available for sale(x 100)
3. Average price for each roomnight sold; from Directories and surveys
4. \$ Revenue per available room per day (room sales per day)

EXHIBIT II
PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2011
HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183

| BRAND | \#* ${ }_{\text {HTL }}$ | \# * <br> RMS <br> 000S | RMS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RNS | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \$ \\ \text { AMT. } \end{array} . \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \circ \\ \text { АMT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { \%OCC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \$ \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ \text { RPAR } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COMFO STE | 1 | . 1 | 1.4 | 14 | 1.2 | 1,035 | . 9 | 57.6 | 75.73 | 43.62 |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | . 1 | 2.1 | 27 | 2.3 | 1,081 | 1.0 | 72.2 | 40.60 | 29.32 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 18 | 1.5 | 1,942 | 1.7 | 69.6 | 107.65 | 74.94 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.4 | 16 | 1.4 | 1,535 | 1.4 | 68.2 | 94.90 | 64.72 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 20 | 1.7 | 2,001 | 1.8 | 70.2 | 97.61 | 68.52 |
| VALUE PLC | 1 | . 1 | 2.4 | 32 | 2.7 | 960 | . 9 | 76.6 | 30.39 | 23.27 |
| TOTAL COMPS | 6 | . 5 | 10.4 | 127 | 10.8 | 8,554 | 7.7 | 70.1 | 67.57 | 47.34 |
| WESTIN | 1 | . 3 | 7.1 | 84 | 7.1 | 12,753 | 11.4 | 67.5 | 152.06 | 102.62 |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | . 5 | 10.3 | 116 | 9.9 | 16,554 | 14.8 | 64.4 | 143.14 | 92.18 |
| EMBASSY | 1 | . 2 | 3.1 | 39 | 3.3 | 5,808 | 5.2 | 71.4 | 148.66 | 106.09 |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 2.0 | 26 | 2.2 | 3,388 | 3.0 | 73.9 | 129.44 | 95.69 |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | . 1 | 1.8 | 23 | 2.0 | 2,811 | 2.5 | 74.8 | 122.52 | 91.69 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 31 | 2.7 | 3,953 | 3.5 | 71.1 | 125.82 | 89.51 |
| SUMMERFLD | 1 | . 1 | 2.7 | 31 | 2.6 | 3,450 | 3.1 | 65.0 | 111.88 | 72.70 |
| tot suites | 5 | . 6 | 12.2 | 150 | 12.8 | 19,410 | 17.4 | 70.8 | 129.02 | 91.37 |
| ALOFT | , | . 1 | 1.7 | 22 | 1.8 | 2,895 | 2.6 | 70.7 | 134.64 | 95.23 |
| COURTYARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.1 | 27 | 2.3 | 3,154 | 2.8 | 72.1 | 117.44 | 84.70 |
| HILT GARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 | 33 | 2.9 | 3,622 | 3.2 | 66.4 | 108.28 | 71.91 |
| HOLID INN | 1 | . 2 | 4.1 | 49 | 4.2 | 4,433 | 4.0 | 69.6 | 89.99 | 62.61 |
| HYATT PLC | 1 | . 1 | 2.7 | 33 | 2.8 | 3,864 | 3.5 | 70.7 | 117.86 | 83.36 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 5 | . 6 | 13.5 | 164 | 14.0 | 17,968 | 16.1 | 69.7 | 109.66 | 76.41 |
| CANDLWOOD | 2 | . 2 | 4.3 | 50 | 4.2 | 3,351 | 3.0 | 66.4 | 67.46 | 44.78 |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 | . 1 | 2.1 | 26 | 2.2 | 2,701 | 2.4 | 71.5 | 104.56 | 74.75 |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 | 34 | 2.9 | 2,687 | 2.4 | 66.6 | 79.38 | 52.90 |
| TOT MIN STE | 4 | . 4 | 9.3 | 109 | 9.3 | 8,739 | 7.8 | 67.6 | 79.92 | 54.03 |
| BEST WEST | 1 | . 0 | . 8 | 7 | . 6 | 443 | . 4 | 51.3 | 59.09 | 30.32 |
| COMFO INN | 1 | . 1 | 1.2 | 12 | 1.0 | 686 | . 6 | 54.5 | 59.42 | 32.41 |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | . 1 | 2.8 | 32 | 2.7 | 2,878 | 2.6 | 65.5 | 89.79 | 58.84 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 32 | 2.8 | 3,672 | 3.3 | 71.7 | 113.12 | 81.13 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.3 | 15 | 1.3 | 1,391 | 1.2 | 65.5 | 93.79 | 61.47 |
| LA QUINTA | 3 | . 3 | 6.4 | 68 | 5.8 | 5,052 | 4.5 | 61.3 | 74.31 | 45.53 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 8 | . 7 | 15.1 | 166 | 14.2 | 14,121 | 12.7 | 63.1 | 84.88 | 53.59 |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | . 3 | 7.0 | 86 | 7.3 | 4,286 | 3.8 | 70.2 | 49.90 | 35.05 |
| HOMESTEAD | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 30 | 2.6 | 1,218 | 1.1 | 66.9 | 40.19 | 26.90 |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | . 1 | 2.8 | 35 | 3.0 | 1,264 | 1.1 | 71.3 | 36.50 | 26.04 |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | . 3 | 6.1 | 66 | 5.6 | 2,263 | 2.0 | 62.6 | 34.26 | 21.45 |
| TOT EXT STA | 7 | . 9 | 18.5 | 217 | 18.5 | 9,030 | 8.1 | 67.4 | 41.64 | 28.08 |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | . 0 | . 8 | 9 | . 8 | 398 | . 4 | 61.9 | 45.21 | 27.99 |
| MOTEL 6 | 1 | . 0 | . 8 | 8 | . 7 | 462 | . 4 | 58.6 | 57.78 | 33.85 |
| TOT BUDGET | 2 | . 1 | 1.6 | 17 | 1.4 | 861 | 8 | 60.3 | 51.19 | 30.86 |
| TOT CHAINS | 39 | 4.7 | 98.1 | 1,150 | 98.0 | 107,989 | 96.7 | 67.4 | 93.92 | 63.27 |
| TOTAL INDEP | 4 | . 1 | 1.9 | 24 | 2.0 | 3,640 | 3.3 | 71.3 | 152.77 | 108.96 |
| TOTAL MARKET | 43 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 1,174 | 100.0 | 111,629 | 100 | 67.4 | 95.11 | 64.14 |

[^12] Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60)

PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2010 HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183

| BRAND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#* } \\ & \text { HTL } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \# * \\ & \text { RMS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RMS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RNS | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & \text { AMT. } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | AMT | EST. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \$ \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFO STE | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 13 | 1.3 | 1,049 | 1.2 | 54.8 | 80.71 | 44.22 |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | . 1 | 2.4 | 25 | 2.6 | 1,000 | 1.1 | 68.3 | 39.74 | 27.13 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 18 | 1.8 | 1,800 | 2.0 | 68.7 | 101.17 | 69.46 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 16 | 1.6 | 1,477 | 1.6 | 65.8 | 94.66 | 62.27 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 1.9 | 18 | 1.8 | 1,648 | 1.8 | 60.8 | 92.81 | 56.44 |
| TOT NEARBY | 5 | . 4 | 9.0 | 89 | 9.2 | 6,974 | 7.7 | 64.1 | 78.09 | 50.02 |
| WESTIN | 0 | . 1 | 2.9 | 23 | 2.4 | 3,140 | 3.5 | 52.3 | 135.13 | 70.66 |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | . 5 | 11.6 | 111 | 11.4 | 15,544 | 17.2 | 62.1 | 139.49 | 86.56 |
| EMBASSY | 1 | . 2 | 3.6 | 38 | 4.0 | 5,607 | 6.2 | 70.2 | 145.79 | 102.40 |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 2.3 | 24 | 2.4 | 2,898 | 3.2 | 67.0 | 122.14 | 81.85 |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | . 1 | 2.0 | 21 | 2.2 | 2,367 | 2.6 | 68.7 | 112.39 | 77.19 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 | 32 | 3.2 | 3,791 | 4.2 | 71.5 | 120.04 | 85.83 |
| SUMMERFLD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 27 | 2.8 | 3,229 | 3.6 | 55.1 | 118.96 | 65.53 |
| TOT SUITES | 5 | . 6 | 13.9 | 142 | 14.6 | 17,891 | 19.8 | 66.3 | 126.02 | 83.50 |
| ALOFT | 1 | . 1 | 2.1 | 18 | 1.8 | 2,315 | 2.6 | 55.5 | 131.38 | 72.85 |
| COURTYARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.4 | 25 | 2.5 | 2,854 | 3.2 | 66.7 | 114.97 | 76.66 |
| HILT GARD | 1 | . 1 | 3.3 | 35 | 3.6 | 3,685 | 4.1 | 68.7 | 106.48 | 73.15 |
| HOLID INN | 1 | . 2 | 4.6 | 44 | 4.6 | 3,967 | 4.4 | 62.6 | 89.53 | 56.03 |
| HYATT PLC | 1 | . 1 | 3.0 | 32 | 3.3 | 3,380 | 3.7 | 69.2 | 104.68 | 72.48 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 5 | . 6 | 15.4 | 154 | 15.8 | 16,201 | 18.0 | 64.9 | 105.44 | 68.41 |
| CANDLWOOD | 1 | . 2 | 3.7 | 36 | 3.7 | 2,320 | 2.6 | 62.7 | 64.94 | 40.74 |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 | . 1 | 2.3 | 25 | 2.6 | 2,427 | 2.7 | 69.5 | 96.65 | 67.16 |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | . 1 | 3.0 | 30 | 3.1 | 2,322 | 2.6 | 64.4 | 76.78 | 49.47 |
| TOT MIN STE | 3 | . 4 | 9.1 | 91 | 9.4 | 7,069 | 7.8 | 65.0 | 77.61 | 50.49 |
| BEST WEST | 1 | . 0 | . 9 | 8 | . 8 | 492 | . 5 | 53.3 | 63.22 | 33.68 |
| COMFO InN | 1 | . 1 | 1.4 | 12 | 1.2 | 808 | . 9 | 55.9 | 68.26 | 38.17 |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 31 | 3.2 | 2,497 | 2.8 | 64.0 | 79.74 | 51.05 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 | 32 | 3.2 | 3,247 | 3.6 | 69.6 | 103.00 | 71.73 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 15 | 1.6 | 1,625 | 1.8 | 67.3 | 106.67 | 71.82 |
| LA QUINTA | 1 | . 2 | 4.4 | 40 | 4.1 | 3,039 | 3.4 | 58.6 | 76.31 | 44.72 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 6 | . 6 | 14.3 | 138 | 14.1 | 11,708 | 13.0 | 62.4 | 85.14 | 53.09 |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | . 3 | 8.0 | 80 | 8.2 | 3,940 | 4.4 | 64.8 | 49.42 | 32.03 |
| HOMESTEAD | 1 | . 1 | 2.9 | 28 | 2.9 | 1,146 | 1.3 | 61.9 | 40.93 | 25.33 |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | . 1 | 3.1 | 30 | 3.0 | 1,074 | 1.2 | 60.9 | 36.36 | 22.13 |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | . 3 | 6.8 | 61 | 6.3 | 2,129 | 2.4 | 58.0 | 34.82 | 20.19 |
| TOTAL | 7 | . 9 | 20.9 | 198 | 20.4 | 8,290 | 9.2 | 61.6 | 41.78 | 25.72 |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | . 0 | . 9 | 9 | . 9 | 362 | . 4 | 59.7 | 42.53 | 25.40 |
| TOT CHAINS | 34 | 4.1 | 98.0 | 955 | 98.1 | 87,180 | 96.7 | 63.2 | 91.27 | 57.67 |
| TOT INDEP | 4 | . 1 | 2.0 | 18 | 1.9 | 3,012 | 3.3 | 61.0 | 163.30 | 99.61 |
| TOT MARKET | 38 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 974 | 100.0 | 90,192 | 100 | 63.1 | 92.64 | 58.50 |

* All figures annualized. Includes taxed and est non-tax room revenues. Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60)

PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2009 HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183

| BRAND | $\begin{aligned} & \# * \\ & \text { HTL } \end{aligned}$ | \# * <br> RMS <br> 000S | $\%$ RMS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | \% $\quad$ \% | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ \text { AMT. } \\ 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{array}$ | AMT | EST. \%OCC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \$ \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COMFO STE | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 16 | 1.7 | 1,518 | 1.5 | 67.4 | 94.85 | 63.97 |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 28 | 2.9 | 1,247 | 1.3 | 74.6 | 45.31 | 33.82 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 1.8 | 18 | 1.9 | 2,008 | 2.0 | 69.7 | 111.18 | 77.50 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 16 | 1.7 | 1,825 | 1.9 | 68.2 | 112.77 | 76.92 |
| STAYBRIDG | 0 | . 0 | . 4 | 2 | . 2 | 227 | . 2 | 40.3 | 102.91 | 41.52 |
| TOT NEARBY | 4 | . 3 | 8.1 | 80 | 8.4 | 6,825 | 6.9 | 69.1 | 85.34 | 58.99 |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | . 5 | 12.6 | 112 | 11.8 | 19,056 | 19.4 | 62.4 | 170.07 | 106.11 |
| EMBASSY | 1 | . 2 | 3.8 | 39 | 4.0 | 6,296 | 6.4 | 70.4 | 163.43 | 115.00 |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 28 | 2.9 | 4,012 | 4.1 | 78.8 | 143.75 | 113.32 |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | . 1 | 2.2 | 23 | 2.4 | 3,143 | 3.2 | 75.7 | 135.36 | 102.52 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 3.1 | 34 | 3.6 | 4,415 | 4.5 | 77.1 | 129.74 | 99.98 |
| TOT SUITES | 4 | . 5 | 11.6 | 124 | 13.0 | 17,867 | 18.2 | 75.0 | 144.45 | 108.30 |
| COURTYARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 25 | 2.6 | 3,345 | 3.4 | 67.1 | 133.89 | 89.84 |
| HILT GARD | 1 | . 1 | 3.5 | 36 | 3.8 | 4,164 | 4.2 | 70.9 | 116.63 | 82.67 |
| HOLID INN | 1 | . 2 | 5.0 | 41 | 4.3 | 4,288 | 4.4 | 57.8 | 104.78 | 60.55 |
| HYATT PLC | 1 | . 1 | 3.3 | 33 | 3.5 | 3,495 | 3.6 | 70.9 | 105.56 | 74.81 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 4 | . 6 | 14.4 | 135 | 14.2 | 15,292 | 15.6 | 65.7 | 113.51 | 74.55 |
| CANDLWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.3 | 2,513 | 2.6 | 69.7 | 79.02 | 55.09 |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 26 | 2.7 | 2,842 | 2.9 | 71.0 | 110.77 | 78.65 |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | . 1 | 3.3 | 34 | 3.6 | 2,950 | 3.0 | 72.3 | 86.61 | 62.63 |
| OTHER MIN | 1 | . 1 | 3.5 | 31 | 3.3 | 3,639 | 3.7 | 63.9 | 115.58 | 73.85 |
| TOT MIN STE | 4 | . 5 | 12.5 | 123 | 12.9 | 11,945 | 12.1 | 69.1 | 97.10 | 67.05 |
| BEST WEST | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 9 | . 9 | 614 | . 6 | 58.2 | 72.18 | 42.03 |
| COMFO INN | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 14 | 1.5 | 1,152 | 1.2 | 68.3 | 79.66 | 54.41 |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 29 | 3.0 | 2,784 | 2.8 | 59.2 | 96.18 | 56.93 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 29 | 3.1 | 3,374 | 3.4 | 65.1 | 114.47 | 74.54 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.6 | 16 | 1.7 | 1,883 | 1.9 | 71.6 | 116.32 | 83.23 |
| LA QUINTA | 1 | . 1 | 3.8 | 35 | 3.7 | 3,111 | 3.2 | 64.5 | 88.73 | 57.20 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 6 | . 6 | 14.5 | 133 | 13.9 | 12,918 | 13.1 | 64.1 | 97.40 | 62.42 |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | . 3 | 8.6 | 83 | 8.7 | 4,668 | 4.7 | 67.5 | 56.22 | 37.95 |
| HOMESTEAD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 27 | 2.9 | 1,294 | 1.3 | 60.6 | 47.23 | 28.60 |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 36 | 3.7 | 1,410 | 1.4 | 73.4 | 39.54 | 29.04 |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | . 3 | 7.4 | 68 | 7.2 | 2,865 | 2.9 | 64.6 | 42.07 | 27.16 |
| TOTAL | 7 | . 9 | 22.6 | 214 | 22.5 | 10,237 | 10.4 | 66.5 | 47.80 | 31.76 |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.0 | 453 | . 5 | 65.6 | 48.53 | 31.84 |
| TOT CHAINS | 31 | 3.8 | 97.4 | 930 | 97.7 | 94,592 | 96.2 | 67.0 | 101.76 | 68.20 |
| TOT INDEP | 4 | . 1 | 2.6 | 22 | 2.3 | 3,730 | 3.8 | 59.9 | 170.83 | 102.40 |
| TOT MARKET | 35 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 951 | 100.0 | 98,322 | 100 | 66.8 | 103.34 | 69.07 |

[^13]PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2008 HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183

| BRAND | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \#* } \\ & \text { HTL } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \# \text { * } \\ & \text { RMS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RMS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RNS | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \$ \\ \text { AMT. } \end{array} \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | AMT | EST. \%OCC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \$ \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFO STE | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 16 | 1.6 | 1,430 | 1.4 | 68.1 | 88.45 | 60.27 |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | . 1 | 3.0 | 30 | 2.9 | 1,355 | 1.3 | 70.7 | 44.91 | 31.73 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 1.8 | 19 | 1.8 | 2,080 | 2.0 | 71.6 | 112.16 | 80.28 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 17 | 1.7 | 1,953 | 1.9 | 71.9 | 114.54 | 82.32 |
| TOT NEARBY | 4 | . 3 | 8.1 | 82 | 8.0 | 6,819 | 6.5 | 70.6 | 83.21 | 58.74 |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | . 5 | 12.3 | 117 | 11.5 | 20,845 | 19.8 | 66.8 | 177.53 | 118.61 |
| EMBASSY | 1 | . 2 | 3.8 | 41 | 4.0 | 6,949 | 6.6 | 75.1 | 169.06 | 126.93 |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 27 | 2.6 | 3,612 | 3.4 | 76.4 | 133.50 | 102.02 |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | . 1 | 2.1 | 24 | 2.4 | 3,309 | 3.1 | 79.1 | 136.36 | 107.92 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 3.1 | 34 | 3.3 | 4,380 | 4.2 | 77.7 | 127.66 | 99.17 |
| tot suites | 4 | . 5 | 11.6 | 127 | 12.4 | 18,250 | 17.3 | 76.8 | 144.00 | 110.62 |
| COURTYARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 28 | 2.7 | 3,912 | 3.7 | 74.1 | 141.78 | 105.07 |
| HILT GARD | 1 | . 1 | 3.5 | 37 | 3.6 | 4,432 | 4.2 | 73.8 | 119.19 | 88.00 |
| HOLID INN | 1 | . 2 | 5.0 | 51 | 5.0 | 5,065 | 4.8 | 72.2 | 99.13 | 71.53 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 3 | . 4 | 11.1 | 116 | 11.3 | 13,409 | 12.7 | 73.1 | 115.73 | 84.65 |
| CANDLWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 34 | 3.3 | 2,692 | 2.6 | 74.7 | 79.02 | 59.00 |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 27 | 2.7 | 3,232 | 3.1 | 75.9 | 117.85 | 89.44 |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | . 1 | 3.3 | 37 | 3.6 | 3,001 | 2.8 | 77.7 | 81.84 | 63.58 |
| OTHER MIN | 2 | . 3 | 6.7 | 56 | 5.5 | 5,470 | 5.2 | 58.8 | 97.22 | 57.14 |
| TOT MIN STE | 5 | . 6 | 15.7 | 154 | 15.1 | 14,395 | 13.7 | 68.7 | 93.22 | 64.07 |
| BEST WEST | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 9 | . 9 | 710 | . 7 | 64.5 | 75.39 | 48.62 |
| COMFO INN | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 16 | 1.6 | 1,348 | 1.3 | 75.2 | 84.72 | 63.69 |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 37 | 3.6 | 3,571 | 3.4 | 74.9 | 97.45 | 73.00 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 34 | 3.3 | 3,994 | 3.8 | 74.5 | 118.48 | 88.26 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.6 | 17 | 1.7 | 1,884 | 1.8 | 75.9 | 109.77 | 83.26 |
| LA QUINTA | 1 | . 1 | 3.8 | 39 | 3.8 | 3,720 | 3.5 | 71.8 | 95.28 | 68.41 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 6 | . 6 | 14.5 | 152 | 14.8 | 15,228 | 14.4 | 73.4 | 100.25 | 73.58 |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | . 3 | 8.6 | 94 | 9.2 | 5,170 | 4.9 | 76.6 | 54.90 | 42.03 |
| HOMESTEAD | , | . 1 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.2 | 1,616 | 1.5 | 71.9 | 49.96 | 35.93 |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 37 | 3.6 | 1,512 | 1.4 | 76.8 | 40.56 | 31.15 |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | . 3 | 7.5 | 75 | 7.3 | 3,107 | 2.9 | 70.2 | 41.55 | 29.15 |
| TOTAL | 7 | . 9 | 22.6 | 239 | 23.3 | 11,405 | 10.8 | 73.8 | 47.80 | 35.30 |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.0 | 542 | . 5 | 67.6 | 55.21 | 37.35 |
| TOT CHAINS | 31 | 3.8 | 97.0 | 997 | 97.2 | 100,892 | 95.7 | 72.0 | 101.23 | 72.87 |
| TOT INDEP | 3 | . 1 | 3.0 | 28 | 2.8 | 4,499 | 4.3 | 65.7 | 159.51 | 104.72 |
| TOT MARKET | 34 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 1,025 | 100.0 | 105,392 | 100 | 71.8 | 102.83 | 73.83 |

* All figures annualized. Included taxed and est non-tax rooms revenues. Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60)

PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2007 HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183

| BRAND | \#* HTL | $\begin{aligned} & \# \text { * } \\ & \text { RMS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | $\circ$ RMS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | $\circ$ RNS | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \$ \\ \text { AMT. } \end{array} \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | AMT | EST. \%OCC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \$ \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMFO STE | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 17 | 1.6 | 1,472 | 1.5 | 71.9 | 86.27 | 62.04 |
| EXT AMERI | 1 | . 1 | 3.0 | 33 | 3.2 | 1,433 | 1.4 | 78.3 | 42.84 | 33.55 |
| HAMPTON | 0 | . 0 | . 3 | 2 | . 2 | 238 | . 2 | 62.7 | 99.22 | 62.25 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.7 | 18 | 1.8 | 1,950 | 1.9 | 77.6 | 105.97 | 82.20 |
| TOT NEARBY | 3 | . 3 | 6.7 | 71 | 6.8 | 5,093 | 5.1 | 75.9 | 71.42 | 54.19 |
| RENAISSAN | 1 | . 5 | 12.4 | 121 | 11.6 | 21,123 | 21.1 | 69.6 | 173.91 | 121.07 |
| EMBASSY | 1 | . 2 | 3.9 | 41 | 4.0 | 6,452 | 6.4 | 75.8 | 155.48 | 117.84 |
| HOMEWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 2.5 | 28 | 2.7 | 3,571 | 3.6 | 79.5 | 126.89 | 100.87 |
| RESIDENCE | 1 | . 1 | 2.2 | 25 | 2.4 | 3,070 | 3.1 | 81.2 | 123.23 | 100.12 |
| STAYBRIDG | 1 | . 1 | 3.1 | 34 | 3.3 | 4,075 | 4.1 | 76.9 | 119.97 | 92.28 |
| tot suites | 4 | . 5 | 11.7 | 129 | 12.3 | 17,168 | 17.1 | 77.9 | 133.58 | 104.06 |
| COURTYARD | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 29 | 2.8 | 3,821 | 3.8 | 78.9 | 130.05 | 102.64 |
| HILT GARD | 1 | . 1 | 3.6 | 37 | 3.6 | 4,124 | 4.1 | 74.1 | 110.51 | 81.87 |
| HOLID INN | 1 | . 2 | 5.0 | 51 | 4.9 | 4,638 | 4.6 | 72.6 | 90.18 | 65.50 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 3 | . 4 | 11.2 | 118 | 11.3 | 12,583 | 12.6 | 74.6 | 106.52 | 79.43 |
| CANDLWOOD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 35 | 3.4 | 2,469 | 2.5 | 77.7 | 69.66 | 54.12 |
| SPRNGHILL | 1 | . 1 | 2.6 | 28 | 2.7 | 2,880 | 2.9 | 77.3 | 103.06 | 79.71 |
| TOWNPLACE | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 27 | 2.6 | 1,870 | 1.9 | 57.0 | 69.19 | 39.41 |
| OTHER MIN | 2 | . 3 | 6.8 | 69 | 6.6 | 5,966 | 6.0 | 72.4 | 86.23 | 62.38 |
| TOT MIN STE | 5 | . 6 | 16.0 | 160 | 15.3 | 13,186 | 13.2 | 71.0 | 82.61 | 58.64 |
| BEST WEST | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.0 | 740 | . 7 | 69.6 | 72.80 | 50.67 |
| COMFO INN | 1 | . 1 | 1.5 | 16 | 1.5 | 1,202 | 1.2 | 75.8 | 74.95 | 56.80 |
| FAIRFIELD | 1 | . 1 | 3.5 | 37 | 3.6 | 3,373 | 3.4 | 76.6 | 89.98 | 68.97 |
| HAMPTON | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 34 | 3.3 | 3,612 | 3.6 | 75.5 | 105.71 | 79.81 |
| HOLID EXP | 1 | . 1 | 1.6 | 17 | 1.7 | 1,609 | 1.6 | 77.2 | 92.15 | 71.11 |
| LA QUINTA | 1 | . 1 | 3.9 | 40 | 3.8 | 3,631 | 3.6 | 73.8 | 90.52 | 66.77 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 6 | . 6 | 14.7 | 155 | 14.9 | 14,169 | 14.1 | 75.1 | 91.15 | 68.46 |
| EXT AMERI | 3 | . 3 | 8.7 | 96 | 9.2 | 5,271 | 5.3 | 78.3 | 54.73 | 42.86 |
| HOMESTEAD | 1 | . 1 | 3.2 | 34 | 3.2 | 1,615 | 1.6 | 74.8 | 48.12 | 35.98 |
| STUDIO 6 | 1 | . 1 | 3.4 | 36 | 3.4 | 1,376 | 1.4 | 73.4 | 38.59 | 28.35 |
| OTHER EXT | 2 | . 3 | 7.6 | 81 | 7.7 | 3,232 | 3.2 | 75.8 | 40.02 | 30.32 |
| TOTAL | 7 | . 9 | 22.9 | 246 | 23.6 | 11,495 | 11.5 | 76.2 | 46.67 | 35.59 |
| ECONOLODG | 1 | . 0 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.0 | 578 | . 6 | 69.7 | 56.81 | 39.59 |
| TOT CHAINS | 30 | 3.7 | 96.6 | 1,011 | 96.9 | 95,393 | 95.2 | 74.3 | 94.36 | 70.08 |
| TOT INDEP | 3 | . 1 | 3.4 | 32 | 3.1 | 4,855 | 4.8 | 67.3 | 149.73 | 100.72 |
| TOT MARKET | 33 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 1,043 | 100.0 | 100,248 | 100 | 74.0 | 96.08 | 71.13 |

* All figures annualized. Included taxed and est non-tax rooms revenues. Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60)

EXHIBIT III

HOTEL MARKET: NORTHWEST AUSTIN / US-183


| CITY |  | ADDR |  | ZIP |  | E | ${ }_{\text {EST }}$ | 4 | YR | AVG ADJ 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  | BLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | E FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 12621 | HYMEADOW | 78729 CROSSLAND |  | \#6028 |  |  | 98 | 1.850 |
| 20104 | 139 | CROSS | 157,678 | 308,041 | 1.954 |  | 35.85 | 67 | 24.09 |  |
| 20111 | 139 | CROSS | 167,882 | 326,624 | 41.946 |  | 32.83 | 80 | 26.11 |  |
| 20112 | 139 | CROSS | 180,771 | 322,531 | 1.784 |  | 33.90 | 75 | 25.50 |  |
|  |  | 7086 | COMANCHE T | 78732 CHRIS |  |  | $T$ \& J | L TAUS 09 |  | 1.020 |
| 20092 | 7 |  | 33,400 | 34,068 | 8.000 |  | 117.60 | 45 | 53.48 |  |
| 20093 | 7 |  | 30,700 | 31,314 | 4.000 |  | 114.37 | 42 | 48.62 |  |
| 20102 | 7 |  | 36,950 | 37,689 | 9.000 |  | 128.80 | 46 | 59.17 |  |
| 20103 | 7 |  | 41,600 | 42,432 | 2.000 |  | 135.09 | 49 | 65.89 |  |
| 20112 | 7 |  | 40,250 | 41,055 | 5.000 |  | 135.35 | 48 | 64.45 |  |
|  |  | 6701 | OASIS PASS | 78732 LA | LA VILLA | VISTA BED |  | And | BRE 07 | 1.050 |
| 20082 | 8 |  | 64,515 | 67,741 | 1.000 |  | 167.15 | 56 | 93.05 |  |
| 20083 | 8 |  | 31,079 | 32,633 | 3.000 |  | 141.55 | 31 | 44.34 |  |
| 20091 | 8 |  | 47,215 | 49,576 | 6.000 |  | 131.78 | 52 | 68.86 |  |
| 20092 | 8 |  | 50,456 | 52,979 | 9.000 |  | 131.78 | 55 | 72.77 |  |
| 20093 | 8 |  | 40,268 | 40,651 | 11.010 |  | 128.15 | 43 | 55.23 |  |
| 20094 | 8 |  | 42,427 | 44,548 | 8.000 |  | 125.52 | 48 | 60.53 |  |
| 20101 | 8 |  | 45,975 | 48,274 | 4.000 |  | 119.29 | 56 | 67.05 |  |
| 20102 | 8 |  | 60,024 | 63,025 | 5.000 |  | 128.55 | 67 | 86.57 |  |
| 20103 | 8 |  | 41,253 | 43,316 | 6.000 |  | 125.84 | 47 | 58.85 |  |
| 20104 | 8 |  | 51,275 | 53,839 | 9.000 |  | 134.15 | 54 | 73.15 |  |
| 20111 | 8 |  | 61,239 | 64,301 | 1.000 |  | 130.13 | 69 | 89.31 |  |
| 20112 | 8 |  | 76,011 | 79,812 | 2.000 |  | 145.41 | 75 | 109.63 |  |
|  |  | 1705 | S QUINLAN | 78732 LAKE AUSTIN |  |  | SPA RESORT |  | REV 79 | 1.010 |
| 20063 | 40 |  | 545,000 | 550,450 | 0.000 |  | 270.59 | 55 | 149.58 |  |
| 20064 | 40 |  | 523,001 | 528,231 | 1.000 |  | 265.18 | 54 | 143.54 |  |
| 20071 | 40 |  | 600,001 | 606,001 | 1.000 |  | 265.18 | 63 | 168.33 |  |
| 20072 | 40 |  | 790,001 | 797,901 | 1.000 |  | 293.17 | 75 | 219.20 |  |
| 20073 | 40 |  | 571,000 | 576,710 | 0.000 | 1 | 276.92 | 57 | 156.71 |  |
| 20074 | 40 |  | 600,000 | 606,000 | 0.000 |  | 271.38 | 61 | 164.67 |  |
| 20081 | 40 |  | 700,000 | 707,000 | 0.000 |  | 280.30 | 70 | 196.39 |  |
| 20082 | 40 |  | 838,912 | 847,301 | 1 . 000 |  | 320.82 | 73 | 232.78 |  |
| 20083 | 40 |  | 600,000 | 606,000 | 0.000 |  | 324.03 | 51 | 164.67 |  |
| 20084 | 40 |  | 610,000 | 616,100 | 0.000 |  | 314.18 | 53 | 167.42 |  |
| 20091 | 40 |  | 595,000 | 600,950 | 0.000 |  | 292.50 | 57 | 166.93 |  |
| 20092 | 40 |  | 545,000 | 550,450 | 0.000 |  | 292.50 | 52 | 151.22 |  |
| 20093 | 40 |  | 450,000 | 454,500 | 0.000 |  | 284.46 | 43 | 123.51 |  |
| 20094 | 40 |  | 445,000 | 449,450 | 0.000 |  | 278.62 | 44 | 122.13 |  |
| 20101 | 40 |  | 555,000 | 560,550 | 0.000 |  | 264.81 | 59 | 155.71 |  |
| 20102 | 40 |  | 585,000 | 590,850 | 0.000 |  | 266.44 | 61 | 162.32 |  |
| 20103 | 40 |  | 570,000 | 575,700 | 0.000 |  | 269.10 | 58 | 156.44 |  |
| 20104 | 40 |  | 451,000 | 455,510 | 0.000 | 1 | 271.74 | 46 | 123.78 |  |
| 20111 | 40 |  | 610,000 | 616,100 | 0 . 000 |  | 263.59 | 65 | 171.14 |  |
| 20112 | 40 |  | 700,000 | 707,000 | 0.000 |  | 271.11 | 72 | 194.23 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 13681 \mathrm{~N} \text { HIGHWAY } \\ \text { COMFS } 361,456 \end{gathered}$ |  | 78750 COMFORT SUI$375,550 \quad 1.039$ |  |  | ES |  | 00 | 1.040 |
| 20063 | 65 |  |  | 85.63 | 73 | 62.80 |  |  |





| CITY | ADDR |  |  |  |  | E | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% | -- |  |
|  | \# |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
| AUSTIN | 9102 |  | BURNET RD | 78758 ECONO LODGE |  |  | FMR RALT |  | $91$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1.100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20084 | 39 | ECONO |  | 95,722 | 107,188 | 1.220 |  | 48.91 | 61 | 29.87 |
| 20091 | 39 | ECONO |  | 96,656 | 120,052 | 1.242 |  | 45.16 | 76 | 34.20 |
| 20092 | 39 | ECONO |  | 93,833 | 101,049 | 1.077 |  | 45.16 | 63 | 28.47 |
| 20093 | 39 | ECONO |  | 85,760 | 95,122 | 1.109 |  | 43.92 | 60 | 26.51 |
| 20094 | 39 | ECONO |  | 68,089 | 76,232 | 1.120 |  | 42.22 | 50 | 21.25 |
| 20101 | 39 | ECONO |  | 84,303 | 91,838 | 1.089 |  | 40.12 | 65 | 26.16 |
| 20102 | 39 | ECONO |  | 87,582 | 98,432 | 1.124 |  | 43.87 | 63 | 27.74 |
| 20103 | 39 | ECONO |  | 84,646 | 90,701 | 1.072 |  | 43.51 | 58 | 25.28 |
| 20104 | 39 | ECONO |  | 75,870 | 81,272 | 1.071 |  | 42.93 | 53 | 22.65 |
| 20111 | 39 | ECONO |  | 105,155 | 115,254 | 1.096 |  | 46.10 | 71 | 32.84 |
| 20112 | 39 | ECONO |  | 101,553 | 111,252 | 1.096 |  | 47.59 | 66 | 31.35 |
|  |  | 2700 | GRACY FARM | 78758 EX | XTENDED |  | Y AMERI | CA | FMR 98 | 2.000 |
| 20063 | 113 | EXTSA | 222,366 | 443,644 | 1.995 |  | 54.23 | 79 | 42.67 |  |
| 20064 | 113 | EXTSA | 193,814 | 374,312 | 1.931 |  | 49.23 | 73 | 36.01 |  |
| 20071 | 113 | EXTSA | 343,310 | 487,574 | 1.420 |  | 57.53 | 83 | 47.94 |  |
| 20072 | 113 | EXTSA | 296,312 | 507,094 | 1.711 |  | 64.28 | 77 | 49.31 |  |
| 20073 | 113 | EXTSA | 260,049 | 418,419 | 1.609 |  | 56.43 | 71 | 40.25 |  |
| 20074 | 113 | EXTSA | 256,516 | 352,053 | 1.372 |  | 43.35 | 78 | 33.86 |  |
| 20081 | 113 | EXTSA | 306,793 | 474,449 | 1.546 |  | 54.37 | 86 | 46.65 |  |
| 20082 | 113 | EXTSA | 315,681 | 500,070 | 1.584 |  | 58.42 | 83 | 48.63 |  |
| 20083 | 113 | EXTSA | 334,372 | 493,639 | 1.476 |  | 61.02 | 78 | 47.48 |  |
| 20084 | 113 | EXTSA | 246,979 | 361,057 | 1.412 |  | 55.17 | 63 | 34.73 |  |
| 20091 | 113 | EXTSA | 223,858 | 328,807 | 1.500 |  | 51.36 | 63 | 32.33 |  |
| 20092 | 113 | EXTSA | 177,778 | 398,344 | 2.241 |  | 54.30 | 71 | 38.74 |  |
| 20093 | 113 | EXTSA | 143,347 | 315,218 | 2.199 |  | 51.95 | 58 | 30.32 |  |
| 20094 | 113 | EXTSA | 145,237 | 280,828 | 1.934 |  | 47.52 | 57 | 27.01 |  |
| 20101 | 113 | EXTSA | 175,848 | 330,185 | 1.878 |  | 46.11 | 70 | 32.47 |  |
| 20102 | 113 | EXTSA | 196,420 | 403,310 | 2.053 |  | 52.75 | 74 | 39.22 |  |
| 20103 | 113 | EXTSA | 139,382 | 341,277 | 2.449 |  | 51.27 | 64 | 32.83 |  |
| 20104 | 113 | EXTSA | 180,936 | 316,064 | 1.747 |  | 51.78 | 59 | 30.40 |  |
| 20111 | 113 | EXTSA | 176,426 | 380,625 | 2.157 |  | 52.17 | 72 | 37.43 |  |
| 20112 | 113 | EXTSA | 225,626 | 396,112 | 1.756 |  | 53.77 | 72 | 38.52 |  |
|  |  | 9100 | WATERFORD | 78758 HO | OMESTEAD |  | LLAGE |  | 95 | 2.000 |
| 20063 | 123 | HOMES | 242,049 | 397,677 | 1.643 |  | 46.58 | 75 | 35.14 |  |
| 20064 | 123 | HOMES | 197,088 | 317,559 | 1.611 |  | 42.71 | 66 | 28.06 |  |
| 20071 | 123 | HOMES | 314,624 | 440,548 | 1.400 |  | 48.51 | 82 | 39.80 |  |
| 20072 | 123 | HOMES | 311,868 | 459,658 | 1.474 |  | 53.98 | 76 | 41.07 |  |
| 20073 | 123 | HOMES | 279,524 | 426,554 | 1.526 |  | 52.90 | 71 | 37.69 |  |
| 20074 | 123 | HOMES | 241,313 | 360,096 | 1.492 |  | 45.96 | 69 | 31.82 |  |
| 20081 | 123 | HOMES | 268,821 | 390,317 | 1.452 |  | 46.72 | 75 | 35.26 |  |
| 20082 | 124 | HOMES | 263,448 | 439,157 | 1.667 |  | 54.22 | 72 | 38.92 |  |
| 20083 | 124 | HOMES | 245,366 | 435,614 | 1.775 |  | 54.76 | 70 | 38.18 |  |
| 20084 | 124 | HOMES | 123,802 | 262,193 | 2.118 |  | 45.34 | 51 | 22.98 |  |
| 20091 | 124 | HOMES | 138,655 | 229,113 | 1.652 |  | 39.60 | 52 | 20.53 |  |
| 20092 | 124 | HOMES | 202,792 | 367,452 | 1.812 |  | 46.60 | 70 | 32.56 |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CITY |  | ADDR |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% |  |  |
|  | \# |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | E FACTOR 2 | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 9100 | WATERFORD | 78758 HOMESTEAD V |  | VILLAGE |  |  | 95 | 2.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20093 | 124 | HOMES | 157,554 | 314,847 | 71.998 |  | 44.45 | 62 | 27.60 |  |
| 20094 | 124 | HOMES | 125,069 | 249,088 | 81.992 |  | 41.78 | 52 | 21.83 |  |
| 20101 | 124 | HOMES | 158,511 | 279,020 | O 1.760 |  | 38.02 | 66 | 25.00 |  |
| 20102 | 124 | HOMES | 94,029 | 303,278 | 83.225 |  | 39.80 | 68 | 26.88 |  |
| 20103 | 124 | HOMES | 136,149 | 296,642 | 2.179 |  | 41.50 | 63 | 26.00 |  |
| 20104 | 124 | HOMES | 162,568 | 287,251 | 1.767 |  | 40.39 | 62 | 25.18 |  |
| 20111 | 124 | HOMES | 138,066 | 313,021 | 12.267 |  | 39.47 | 71 | 28.05 |  |
| 20112 | 124 | HOMES | 148,264 | 320,725 | 2.163 |  | 39.54 | 72 | 28.42 |  |
|  |  | 3006 | LONGHORN B | 78758 O | OAKWOOD WOR | RLD | DWIDE |  | SE 05 | 1.010 |
| 20063 | 7 |  | 38,993 | 39,383 | 3.000 |  | 83.30 | 73 | 61.15 |  |
| 20064 | 10 |  | 56,588 | 57,154 | 4.000 |  | 81.63 | 76 | 62.12 |  |
| 20071 | 2 |  | 8,631 | 8,717 | 7.000 |  | 81.63 | 59 | 48.43 |  |
| 20072 | 4 |  | 22,676 | 22,903 | 3.000 |  | 83.92 | 75 | 62.92 |  |
| 20073 | 5 |  | 29,536 | 29,831 | 1.000 |  | 82.24 | 79 | 64.85 |  |
| 20074 | 4 |  | 22,628 | 22,854 | 4.000 |  | 80.60 | 77 | 62.10 |  |
| 20081 | 5 |  | 29,190 | 29,482 | 2.000 |  | 79.17 | 83 | 65.52 |  |
| 20082 | 4 |  | 21,520 | 21,735 | 5.000 |  | 79.17 | 75 | 59.71 |  |
| 20083 | 6 |  | 30,376 | 30,680 | 0.000 |  | 79.96 | 69 | 55.58 |  |
| 20084 | 6 |  | 31,424 | 31,738 | 8.000 |  | 77.53 | 74 | 57.50 |  |
| 20101 | 8 |  | 39,458 | 39,853 | 3.000 |  | 73.69 | 75 | 55.35 |  |
| 20102 | 11 |  | 44,853 | 45,302 | 2.000 |  | 73.32 | 62 | 45.26 |  |
| 20103 | 8 |  | 43,648 | 44,084 | 4.000 |  | 74.05 | 81 | 59.90 |  |
|  |  | 11301 | 1 DOMAIN DR | 78758 W | WESTIN HOTE | EL | AT DOM |  | 10 | 1.060 |
| 20101 | 150 | WESTN | 622,978 | 660,357 | 7.000 |  | 133.65 | 37 | 48.92 |  |
| 20102 | 340 | WESTN | 2,396,039 | 2,479,647 | 71.035 |  | 135.52 | 59 | 80.14 |  |
| 20103 | 340 | WESTN | 2,424,502 | 2,647,250 | 01.092 |  | 140.83 | 60 | 84.63 |  |
| 20104 | 340 | WESTN | 2,835,854 | 2,936,954 | 41.036 |  | 145.89 | 64 | 93.89 |  |
| 20111 | 341 | WESTN | 3,434,087 | 3,653,192 | 21.064 |  | 161.21 | 74 | 119.04 |  |
| 20112 | 341 | WESTN | 3,337,963 | 3,516,010 | 01.053 |  | 157.81 | 72 | 113.31 |  |
|  |  | 9701 | STONELAKE | 78759 C | CANDLEWOOD |  | UITES |  | 98 | 1.800 |
| 20063 | 125 | CANDL | 375,080 | 621,233 | 31.656 |  | 62.80 | 86 | 54.02 |  |
| 20064 | 125 | CANDL | 401,519 | 538,470 | 01.341 |  | 63.21 | 74 | 46.82 |  |
| 20071 | 125 | CANDL | 454,324 | 641,398 | 81.412 |  | 73.21 | 78 | 57.01 |  |
| 20072 | 125 | CANDL | 451,151 | 668,108 | 8 1.481 |  | 80.71 | 73 | 58.73 |  |
| 20073 | 125 | CANDL | 358,321 | 655,369 | 9 1.829 |  | 79.10 | 72 | 56.99 |  |
| 20074 | 125 | CANDL | 402,936 | 570,802 | 21.417 |  | 71.64 | 69 | 49.63 |  |
| 20081 | 125 | CANDL | 467,573 | 705,817 | 71.510 |  | 77.15 | 81 | 62.74 |  |
| 20082 | 125 | CANDL | 452,813 | 760,025 | 51.678 |  | 87.68 | 76 | 66.82 |  |
| 20083 | 125 | CANDL | 416,879 | 715,546 | 61.716 |  | 88.56 | 70 | 62.22 |  |
| 20084 | 125 | CANDL | 422,473 | 646,449 | 91.530 |  | 81.02 | 69 | 56.21 |  |
| 20091 | 125 | CANDL | 462,052 | 592,422 | 1.282 |  | 73.57 | 72 | 52.66 |  |
| 20092 | 125 | CANDL | 320,845 | 559,069 | 9 1.742 |  | 72.59 | 68 | 49.15 |  |
| 20093 | 125 | CANDL | 261,791 | 443,127 | 71.693 |  | 64.40 | 60 | 38.53 |  |
| 20094 | 125 | CANDL | 245,179 | 392,555 | 51.601 |  | 62.37 | 55 | 34.14 |  |


| CITY | ADDR |  |  |  |  |  |  | YR | $\begin{gathered} \text { AVG } \\ \text { ADJ } 1 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ZIP |  | S EST | 4 | OP |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T AVG. | \% |  |  |
|  | \# |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 9701 | STONELAKE | 78759 CA | ANDLEWOOD | SUITES |  | 98 | 800 |
| 20101 | 125 | CANDL | 295,803 | 489,531 | 1.655 | 62.32 | 70 | 43.51 |  |
| 20102 | 125 | CANDL | 240,918 | 578,563 | 2.401 | 70.48 | 72 | 50.86 |  |
| 20103 | 125 | CANDL | 152,793 | 599,019 | 3.920 | 73.59 | 71 | 52.09 |  |
| 20104 | 125 | CANDL | 248,557 | 454,033 | 1.827 | 70.27 | 56 | 39.48 |  |
| 20111 | 125 | CANDL | 331,228 | 589,951 | 1.781 | 69.42 | 76 | 52.44 |  |
| 20112 | 125 | CANDL | 217,391 | 503,356 | 2.315 | 67.55 | 66 | 44.25 |  |
|  |  | 9409 | STONELAKE | 78759 COUR | OURTYARD | BY MARRIO |  | 96 | 1.030 |
| 20063 | 102 | COURT | 860,888 | 876,034 | 1.018 | 122.01 | 77 | 93.35 |  |
| 20064 | 102 | COURT | 823,250 | 828,932 | 1.007 | 121.04 | 73 | 88.33 |  |
| 20071 | 102 | COURT | 992,039 | 1,014,942 | 1.023 | 135.04 | 82 | 110.56 |  |
| 20072 | 102 | COURT | 1,064,506 | 1,101,383 | 1.035 | 140.46 | 84 | 118.66 |  |
| 20073 | 102 | COURT | 944,747 | 958,918 | 1.015 | 132.75 | 77 | 102.19 |  |
| 20074 | 102 | COURT | 884,006 | 887,345 | 1.004 | 130.10 | 73 | 94.56 |  |
| 20081 | 102 | COURT | 988,261 | 1,005,892 | 1.018 | 147.43 | 74 | 109.57 |  |
| 20082 | 102 | COURT | 1,016,252 | 1,059,446 | 1.043 | 157.56 | 72 | 114.14 |  |
| 20083 | 102 | COURT | 885,017 | 955,127 | 1.079 | 151.06 | 67 | 101.78 |  |
| 20084 | 102 | COURT | 723,403 | 770,155 | 1.065 | 134.43 | 61 | 82.07 |  |
| 20091 | 102 | COURT | 782,287 | 819,960 | 1.048 | 125.24 | 71 | 89.32 |  |
| 20092 | 102 | COURT | 751,519 | 799,615 | 1.064 | 125.24 | 69 | 86.15 |  |
| 20093 | 102 | COURT | 671,691 | 707,955 | 1.054 | 116.27 | 65 | 75.44 |  |
| 20094 | 102 | COURT | 609,434 | 643,154 | 1.055 | 111.83 | 61 | 68.54 |  |
| 20101 | 102 | COURT | 734,985 | 802,739 | 1.092 | 117.40 | 74 | 87.44 |  |
| 20102 | 102 | COURT | 657,732 | 700,204 | 1.065 | 113.86 | 66 | 75.44 |  |
| 20103 | 102 | COURT | 661,048 | 685,342 | 1.037 | 115.00 | 64 | 73.03 |  |
| 20104 | 102 | COURT | 702,050 | 714,747 | 1.018 | 113.65 | 67 | 76.17 |  |
| 20111 | 102 | COURT | 909,960 | 924,774 | 1.016 | 119.94 | 84 | 100.74 |  |
| 20112 | 102 | COURT | 784,918 | 828,645 | 1.056 | 120.17 | 74 | 89.27 |  |
|  |  | 9505 | STONELAKE | 78759 EM | MBASSY SUI | ITES AUST |  | 98 | 1.090 |
| 20063 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,498,535 | 1,558,950 | 1.040 | 151.90 | 74 | 112.97 |  |
| 20064 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,400,246 | 1,447,725 | 1.034 | 149.45 | 70 | 104.91 |  |
| 20071 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,607,977 | 1,681,673 | 1.046 | 150.45 | 83 | 124.57 |  |
| 20072 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,665,659 | 1,763,263 | 1.059 | 170.08 | 76 | 129.18 |  |
| 20073 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,577,701 | 1,632,921 | 1.035 | 164.23 | 72 | 118.33 |  |
| 20074 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,615,676 | 1,649,488 | 1.021 | 160.95 | 74 | 119.53 |  |
| 20081 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,791,979 | 1,833,252 | 1.023 | 172.82 | 79 | 135.80 |  |
| 20082 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,714,160 | 1,833,508 | 1.070 | 177.88 | 76 | 134.32 |  |
| 20083 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,596,117 | 1,692,446 | 1.060 | 174.73 | 70 | 122.64 |  |
| 20084 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,517,670 | 1,622,261 | 1.069 | 167.29 | 70 | 117.56 |  |
| 20091 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,362,964 | 1,494,758 | 1.097 | 155.75 | 71 | 110.72 |  |
| 20092 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,254,622 | 1,487,034 | 1.185 | 155.75 | 70 | 108.94 |  |
| 20093 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,221,498 | 1,391,133 | 1.139 | 148.23 | 68 | 100.81 |  |
| 20094 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,224,493 | 1,306,215 | 1.067 | 145.19 | 65 | 94.65 |  |
| 20101 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,366,363 | 1,461,687 | 1.070 | 140.84 | 77 | 108.27 |  |
| 20102 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,285,667 | 1,447,594 | 1.126 | 149.23 | 71 | 106.05 |  |
| 20103 | 150 | EMBAS | 1,163,275 | 1,305,522 | 1.122 | 145.73 | 65 | 94.60 |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CITY |  | ADDR |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% | -- |  |
|  | \# |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST R | REVPAR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 11201 N MOPOC E |  | 78759 FAIRFIELD |  | INN AND |  | SUITES 02 |  | 1.080 |
| 20063 | 134 | FAIRF | 708,875 | 755,750 | 1.066 |  | 85.81 | 71 | 61.30 |  |
| 20064 | 134 | FAIRF | 649,523 | 691,988 | 1.065 |  | 76.94 | 73 | 56.13 |  |
| 20071 | 134 | FAIRF | 854,076 | 924,729 | 1.083 |  | 91.54 | 84 | 76.68 |  |
| 20072 | 134 | FAIRF | 907,485 | 1,000,834 | 1.103 |  | 104.38 | 79 | 82.08 |  |
| 20073 | 134 | FAIRF | 808,918 | 878,485 | 5 1.086 |  | 98.37 | 72 | 71.26 |  |
| 20074 | 134 | FAIRF | 740,374 | 825,880 | 1.115 |  | 90.72 | 74 | 66.99 |  |
| 20081 | 134 | FAIRF | 798,216 | 881,596 | 61.104 |  | 93.31 | 78 | 73.10 |  |
| 20082 | 134 | FAIRF | 899,925 | 984,570 | 1.094 |  | 107.49 | 75 | 80.74 |  |
| 20083 | 134 | FAIRF | 613,547 | 652,746 | 6 1.064 |  | 108.56 | 49 | 52.95 |  |
| 20084 | 134 | FAIRF | 646,173 | 695,429 | 9 1.076 |  | 98.18 | 57 | 56.41 |  |
| 20091 | 134 | FAIRF | 690,031 | 740,120 | 1.073 |  | 91.40 | 67 | 61.37 |  |
| 20092 | 134 | FAIRF | 621,478 | 696,023 | 1.120 |  | 89.72 | 64 | 57.08 |  |
| 20093 | 134 | FAIRF | 510,294 | 549,142 | 1.076 |  | 80.58 | 55 | 44.54 |  |
| 20094 | 134 | FAIRF | 511,511 | 547,564 | 1.070 |  | 78.25 | 57 | 44.42 |  |
| 20101 | 134 | FAIRF | 593,177 | 685,913 | 1.156 |  | 74.37 | 76 | 56.88 |  |
| 20102 | 134 | FAIRF | 659,913 | 714,224 | 1.082 |  | 86.24 | 68 | 58.57 |  |
| 20103 | 134 | FAIRF | 579,586 | 626,790 | 1.081 |  | 87.10 | 58 | 50.84 |  |
| 20104 | 134 | FAIRF | 557,121 | 590,345 | 1.060 |  | 85.33 | 56 | 47.89 |  |
| 20111 | 134 | FAIRF | 763,795 | 827,877 | 1.084 |  | 91.50 | 75 | 68.65 |  |
| 20112 | 134 | FAIRF | 761,387 | 832,899 | $9 \quad 1.094$ |  | 93.68 | 73 | 68.30 |  |
|  |  | 3908 | W BRAKER L | 78759 HA | HAMPTON IN |  | AUSTIN | NORTH | HW 97 | 1.090 |
| 20063 | 124 | HAMPT | 795,186 | 850,877 | 1.070 |  | 99.48 | 75 | 74.59 |  |
| 20064 | 124 | HAMPT | 755,236 | 795,585 | 1.053 |  | 97.49 | 72 | 69.74 |  |
| 20071 | 124 | HAMPT | 899,255 | 938,287 | 1.043 |  | 107.49 | 78 | 84.08 |  |
| 20072 | 124 | HAMPT | 973,533 | 1,027,524 | 1.055 |  | 117.71 | 77 | 91.06 |  |
| 20073 | 124 | HAMPT | 851,884 | 936,221 | 1.099 |  | 112.22 | 73 | 82.07 |  |
| 20074 | 124 | HAMPT | 828,555 | 868,578 | 1.048 |  | 109.98 | 69 | 76.14 |  |
| 20081 | 124 | HAMPT | 972,790 | 1,051,604 | 41.081 |  | 121.36 | 78 | 94.23 |  |
| 20082 | 124 | HAMPT | 1,067,248 | 1,138,027 | 1.066 |  | 129.16 | 781 | 100.85 |  |
| 20083 | 124 | HAMPT | 961,062 | 1,033,744 | 1.076 |  | 125.81 | 72 | 90.62 |  |
| 20084 | 124 | HAMPT | 920,235 | 965,302 | 1.049 |  | 115.24 | 73 | 84.62 |  |
| 20091 | 124 | HAMPT | 575,714 | 617,467 | 1.073 |  | 107.29 | 52 | 55.33 |  |
| 20092 | 124 | HAMPT | 703,041 | 757,256 | 6 1.064 |  | 106.28 | 63 | 67.11 |  |
| 20093 | 124 | HAMPT | 732,624 | 759,255 | 1.036 |  | 103.36 | 64 | 66.55 |  |
| 20094 | 124 | HAMPT | 738,353 | 760,121 | 1.029 |  | 101.23 | 66 | 66.63 |  |
| 20101 | 124 | HAMPT | 750,968 | 793,075 | 1.056 |  | 97.16 | 73 | 71.06 |  |
| 20102 | 124 | HAMPT | 823,108 | 934,233 | 1.135 |  | 109.83 | 75 | 82.79 |  |
| 20103 | 124 | HAMPT | 784,353 | 884,072 | 1.127 |  | 109.53 | 71 | 77.50 |  |
| 20104 | 124 | HAMPT | 779,506 | 837,334 | 1.074 |  | 108.58 | 68 | 73.40 |  |
| 20111 | 124 | HAMPT | 860,989 | 932,552 | 1.083 |  | 115.02 | 73 | 83.56 |  |
| 20112 | 124 | HAMPT | 935,870 | 1,018,016 | 61.088 |  | 118.75 | 76 | 90.22 |  |
|  |  | 11617 | RESEARCH | 78759 HI | HILTON GAR | DEN | N InN |  | 02 | 1.020 |
| 20063 | 138 | HILTG | 983,424 | 991,231 | 1.008 |  | 109.64 | 71 | 78.07 |  |
| 20064 | 138 | HILTG | 861,191 | 892,637 | 1.037 |  | 103.53 | 68 | 70.31 |  |


| CITY | ADDR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YR | $\begin{gathered} \text { AVG } \\ \text { ADJ } 1 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP |  |
|  | \# |  |  |  |  |  | AVG. | \% |  | 1.020 |
|  |  |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 11617 RESEARCH |  | 78759 HILTON GARDEN INN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20071 | 138 |  |  | HILTG | 1,074,075 | 1,092,061 | 1.017 |  | 107.53 | 82 | 87.93 |  |
| 20072 | 138 | HILTG | 1,117,068 | 1,147,678 | 1.027 |  | 120.82 | 76 | 91.39 |  |
| 20073 | 138 | HILTG | 1,077,391 | 1,083,855 | 1.006 |  | 119.09 | 72 | 85.37 |  |
| 20074 | 138 | HILTG | 932,273 | 943,899 | 1.012 |  | 112.79 | 66 | 74.35 |  |
| 20081 | 138 | HILTG | 1,148,037 | 1,167,404 | 1.017 |  | 118.64 | 79 | 93.99 |  |
| 20082 | 138 | HILTG | 1,213,795 | 1,237,158 | 1.019 |  | 125.23 | 79 | 98.52 |  |
| 20083 | 138 | HILTG | 1,079,522 | 1,142,408 | 1.058 |  | 126.48 | 71 | 89.98 |  |
| 20084 | 138 | HILTG | 948,597 | 1,011,951 | 1.067 |  | 117.79 | 68 | 79.71 |  |
| 20091 | 138 | HILTG | 973,728 | 1,009,507 | 1.037 |  | 109.66 | 74 | 81.28 |  |
| 20092 | 138 | HILTG | 977,916 | 1,000,038 | 1.023 |  | 112.70 | 71 | 79.63 |  |
| 20093 | 138 | HILTG | 855,036 | 878,836 | 1.028 |  | 106.73 | 65 | 69.22 |  |
| 20094 | 138 | HILTG | 838,083 | 847,392 | 1.011 |  | 104.55 | 64 | 66.74 |  |
| 20101 | 138 | HILTG | 948,604 | 979,059 | 1.032 |  | 105.07 | 75 | 78.83 |  |
| 20102 | 138 | HILTG | 960,807 | 979,460 | 1.019 |  | 109.46 | 71 | 77.99 |  |
| 20103 | 138 | HILTG | 905,125 | 920,514 | 1.017 |  | 110.56 | 66 | 72.50 |  |
| 20104 | 138 | HILTG | 853,077 | 868,189 | 1.018 |  | 111.08 | 62 | 68.38 |  |
| 20111 | 138 | HILTG | 907,438 | 924,699 | 1.019 |  | 105.81 | 70 | 74.45 |  |
| 20112 | 138 | HILTG | 882,323 | 908,585 | 1.030 |  | 106.01 | 68 | 72.35 |  |
|  |  | 8901 BUSINESS P |  | 78759 HOLIDAY INN |  |  | NW PLAZA |  | 84 | 1.110 |
| 20063 | 194 | HOLID | 1,003,677 | 1,136,981 | 1.133 |  | 88.57 | 72 | 63.70 |  |
| 20064 | 194 | HOLID | 867,553 | 979,181 | 1.129 |  | 86.80 | 63 | 54.86 |  |
| 20071 | 194 | HOLID | 1,097,999 | 1,196,084 | 1.089 |  | 87.50 | 78 | 68.50 |  |
| 20072 | 194 | HOLID | 1,194,422 | 1,325,708 | 1.110 |  | 97.15 | 77 | 75.09 |  |
| 20073 | 194 | HOLID | 1,124,537 | 1,242,613 | 1.105 |  | 95.21 | 73 | 69.62 |  |
| 20074 | 194 | HOLID | 1,036,643 | 1,135,153 | 1.095 |  | 90.37 | 70 | 63.60 |  |
| 20081 | 194 | HOLID | 1,111,752 | 1,307,646 | 1.176 |  | 99.57 | 75 | 74.89 |  |
| 20082 | 194 | HOLID | 1,185,458 | 1,379,479 | 1.164 |  | 111.72 | 70 | 78.14 |  |
| 20083 | 194 | HOLID | 1,003,141 | 1,188,095 | 1.184 |  | 118.70 | 56 | 66.57 |  |
| 20084 | 194 | HOLID | 863,801 | 986,106 | 1.142 |  | 104.42 | 53 | 55.25 |  |
| 20091 | 194 | HOLID | 848,329 | 1,037,295 | 1.223 |  | 96.40 | 62 | 59.41 |  |
| 20092 | 194 | HOLID | 904,063 | 1,076,378 | 1.191 |  | 100.50 | 61 | 60.97 |  |
| 20093 | 194 | HOLID | 827,709 | 937,859 | 1.133 |  | 93.87 | 56 | 52.55 |  |
| 20094 | 194 | HOLID | 762,361 | 890,801 | 1.168 |  | 91.68 | 54 | 49.91 |  |
| 20101 | 194 | HOLID | 911,399 | 1,075,086 | 1.180 |  | 87.13 | 71 | 61.57 |  |
| 20102 | 194 | HOLID | 905,024 | 1,063,745 | 1.175 |  | 86.69 | 70 | 60.26 |  |
| 20103 | 194 | HOLID | 817,370 | 1,033,199 | 1.264 |  | 89.57 | 65 | 57.89 |  |
| 20104 | 194 | HOLID | 905,704 | 1,020,268 | 1.126 |  | 90.45 | 63 | 57.16 |  |
| 20111 | 194 | HOLID | 1,112,613 | 1,218,588 | 1.095 |  | 89.77 | 78 | 69.79 |  |
| 20112 | 194 | HOLID | 969,587 | 1,161,075 | 1.197 |  | 90.17 | 73 | 65.77 |  |
|  |  | 10925 | STONELAKE | 78759 H | OMEWOOD | SUI | ITES NW |  | 97 | 1.200 |
| 20063 | 97 | HOMEW | 610,085 | 844,912 | 1.385 |  | 122.50 | 77 | 94.68 |  |
| 20064 | 97 | HOMEW | 431,322 | 791,645 | 1.835 |  | 116.13 | 76 | 88.71 |  |
| 20071 | 97 | HOMEW | 732,156 | 960,222 | 1.311 |  | 126.53 | 87 | 109.99 |  |
| 20072 | 97 | HOMEW | 794,121 | 974,383 | 1.227 |  | 142.41 | 78 | 110.39 |  |
| 20073 | 97 | HOMEW | 700,173 | 901,823 | 1.288 |  | 129.76 | 78 | 101.06 |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  | E | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CITY |  | ADDR |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% |  |  |
|  | - |  | TAXABLE REVENUE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND |  | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $97$ |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 10925 | STONELAKE | 78759 HOMEWOOD |  | SUITES NW |  |  |  | 1.200 |
| 20074 | 97 | HOMEW | 690,389 | 821,320 | 1.190 |  | 127.16 | 72 | 92.03 |  |
| 20081 | 97 | HOMEW | 866,435 | 932,471 | 1.076 |  | 130.20 | 82 | 106.81 |  |
| 20082 | 97 | HOMEW | 861,380 | 956,315 | 1.110 |  | 147.42 | 73 | 108.34 |  |
| 20083 | 97 | HOMEW | 749,034 | 932,382 | 1.245 |  | 146.87 | 71 | 104.48 |  |
| 20084 | 97 | HOMEW | 366,138 | 1,076,069 | 2.939 |  | 143.38 | 84 | 120.58 |  |
| 20091 | 97 | HOMEW | 282,562 | 1,145,476 | 4.054 |  | 144.66 | 91 | 131.21 |  |
| 20092 | 97 | HOMEW | 500,955 | 858,010 | 1.713 |  | 139.76 | 70 | 97.20 |  |
| 20093 | 97 | HOMEW | 552,932 | 741,826 | 1.342 |  | 126.38 | 66 | 83.13 |  |
| 20094 | 97 | HOMEW | 582,813 | 709,416 | 1.217 |  | 123.79 | 64 | 79.50 |  |
| 20101 | 97 | HOMEW | 648,048 | 772,968 | 1.193 |  | 119.55 | 74 | 88.54 |  |
| 20102 | 97 | HOMEW | 490,031 | 673,763 | 1.375 |  | 118.96 | 64 | 76.33 |  |
| 20103 | 97 | HOMEW | 632,008 | 804,119 | 1.272 |  | 125.15 | 72 | 90.11 |  |
| 20104 | 97 | HOMEW | 693,683 | 819,715 | 1.182 |  | 129.81 | 71 | 91.86 |  |
| 20111 | 97 | HOMEW | 725,105 | 857,308 | 1.182 |  | 129.80 | 76 | 98.20 |  |
| 20112 | 97 | HOMEW | 721,922 | 906,869 | 1.256 |  | 132.75 | 77 | 102.74 |  |
|  |  | 3612 | TUDOR BLVD | 78759 HY | YATT PLA |  | ARBORET | TUM F | FMR 99 | 1.030 |
| 20063 | 128 | AMSTE | 502,953 | 637,159 | 1.267 |  | 82.81 | 65 | 54.11 |  |
| 20064 | 128 | AMSTE | 492,222 | 581,460 | 1.181 |  | 79.88 | 62 | 49.38 |  |
| 20071 | 128 | AMSTE | 594,283 | 729,333 | 1.227 |  | 85.50 | 74 | 63.31 |  |
| 20072 | 128 | AMSTE | 632,462 | 783,712 | 1.239 |  | 87.89 | 77 | 67.28 |  |
| 20073 | 128 | AMSTE | 494,547 | 626,591 | 1.267 |  | 81.92 | 65 | 53.21 |  |
| 20074 | 128 | AMSTE | 304,262 | 353,929 | 1.163 |  | 79.30 | 38 | 30.06 |  |
| 20081 | 128 | HYATP | 711,742 | 799,505 | 1.123 |  | 100.48 | 69 | 69.40 |  |
| 20082 | 128 | HYATP | 792,594 | 952,483 | 1.202 |  | 112.64 | 73 | 81.77 |  |
| 20083 | 128 | HYATP | 838,568 | 916,938 | 1.093 |  | 111.75 | 70 | 77.86 |  |
| 20084 | 128 | HYATP | 704,080 | 758,267 | 1.077 |  | 98.66 | 65 | 64.39 |  |
| 20091 | 128 | HYATP | 854,438 | 914,979 | 1.071 |  | 101.48 | 78 | 79.43 |  |
| 20092 | 128 | HYATP | 832,552 | 904,753 | 1.087 |  | 110.30 | 70 | 77.67 |  |
| 20093 | 128 | HYATP | 831,785 | 864,735 | 1.040 |  | 109.18 | 67 | 73.43 |  |
| 20094 | 128 | HYATP | 718,421 | 750,359 | 1.044 |  | 101.18 | 63 | 63.72 |  |
| 20101 | 128 | HYATP | 805,626 | 859,292 | 1.067 |  | 99.96 | 75 | 74.59 |  |
| 20102 | 127 | HYATP | 815,606 | 905,417 | 1.110 |  | 108.36 | 72 | 78.34 |  |
| 20103 | 127 | HYATP | 892,135 | 914,133 | 1.025 |  | 111.43 | 70 | 78.24 |  |
| 20104 | 127 | HYATP | 853,175 | 865,950 | 1.015 |  | 112.52 | 66 | 74.11 |  |
| 20111 | 127 | HYATP | 987,887 | 1,020,626 | 1.033 |  | 120.78 | 74 | 89.29 |  |
| 20112 | 127 | HYATP | 967,041 | 1,063,628 | 1.100 |  | 126.02 | 73 | 92.03 |  |
|  |  | 10001 | N CAPITAL | 78759 HY | YATT SUM | MMER | FIELD F | FMR B | BRAD 99 | 1.150 |
| 20063 | 134 | BRADF | 618,019 | 777,790 | 1.259 |  | 81.52 | 77 | 63.09 |  |
| 20064 | 134 | BRADF | 576,486 | 720,013 | 1.249 |  | 79.89 | 73 | 58.40 |  |
| 20071 | 134 | BRADF | 640,407 | 806,288 | 1.259 |  | 86.59 | 77 | 66.86 |  |
| 20072 | 134 | BRADF | 704,549 | 930,104 | 1.320 |  | 104.43 | 73 | 76.28 |  |
| 20073 | 134 | BRADF | 520,024 | 759,435 | 1.460 |  | 102.34 | 60 | 61.60 |  |
| 20074 | 134 | BRADF | 304,406 | 419,404 | 1.378 |  | 80.69 | 42 | 34.02 |  |
| 20081 | 134 | BRADF | 520,809 | 608,443 | 1.168 |  | 84.16 | 60 | 50.45 |  |
| 20082 | 135 | BRADF | 747,019 | 950,163 | 1.140 |  | 120.38 | 64 | 77.34 |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CITY |  | ADDR |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% |  |  |
|  | \# |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FIELD |  |  |  |
| AUSTIN |  | 10001 N CAPITAL |  | 78759 HYATT SUMMERF |  |  |  | FMR B | BRAD 99 | 1.150 |
| 20083 | 135 | BRADF | 754,317 | 974,762 | 1.292 |  | 121.58 | 65 | 78.48 |  |
| 20084 | 135 | HYATS | 712,086 | 951,358 | 1.336 |  | 117.89 | 65 | 76.60 |  |
| 20091 | 135 | HYATS | 585,681 | 848,741 | 1.449 |  | 109.76 | 64 | 69.86 |  |
| 20092 | 135 | HYATS | 603,119 | 864,287 | 1.433 |  | 112.70 | 62 | 70.35 |  |
| 20093 | 135 | HYATS | 541,257 | 816,661 | 1.509 |  | 113.52 | 58 | 65.75 |  |
| 20094 | 135 | HYATS | 616,209 | 694,020 | 1.126 |  | 115.21 | 48 | 55.88 |  |
| 20101 | 135 | HYATS | 649,460 | 828,682 | 1.276 |  | 126.84 | 54 | 68.20 |  |
| 20102 | 135 | HYATS | 694,119 | 889,635 | 1.282 |  | 120.29 | 60 | 72.42 |  |
| 20103 | 130 | HYATS | 655,014 | 870,010 | 1.328 |  | 115.50 | 63 | 72.74 |  |
| 20104 | 130 | HYATS | 693,529 | 825,512 | 1.190 |  | 113.60 | 61 | 69.02 |  |
| 20111 | 130 | HYATS | 724,461 | 837,609 | 1.156 |  | 108.25 | 66 | 71.59 |  |
| 20112 | 130 | HYATS | 796,472 | 916,391 | 1.151 | 110.46 |  | 70 | 77.46 |  |
|  |  | 11901 | N MOPAC E | 78759 LA | A QUINTA |  | N N MOP |  | 96 | 1.080 |
| 20063 | 149 | LAQUN | 819,923 | 879,573 | 1.073 |  | 88.72 | 72 | 64.16 |  |
| 20064 | 149 | LAQUN | 728,541 | 776,322 | 1.082 |  | 86.95 | 65 | 56.63 |  |
| 20071 | 149 | LAQUN | 890,131 | 937,944 | 1.054 |  | 87.55 | 80 | 69.94 |  |
| 20072 | 149 | LAQUN | 973,288 | 1,037,567 | 1.066 |  | 98.23 | 78 | 76.52 |  |
| 20073 | 149 | LAQUN | 833,892 | 948,969 | 1.138 |  | 96.27 | 72 | 69.23 |  |
| 20074 | 149 | LAQUN | 728,758 | 793,409 | 1.089 |  | 91.40 | 63 | 57.88 |  |
| 20081 | 149 | LAQUN | 873,914 | 945,723 | 1.082 |  | 92.87 | 76 | 70.52 |  |
| 20082 | 149 | LAQUN | 949,274 | 1,032,316 | 1.087 |  | 99.96 | 76 | 76.14 |  |
| 20083 | 149 | LAQUN | 847,666 | 944,744 | 1.115 |  | 98.53 | 70 | 68.92 |  |
| 20084 | 149 | LAQUN | 703,059 | 775,023 | 1.102 |  | 89.72 | 63 | 56.54 |  |
| 20091 | 149 | LAQUN | 625,041 | 669,050 | 1.070 |  | 81.93 | 61 | 49.89 |  |
| 20092 | 149 | LAQUN | 657,049 | 721,992 | 1.099 |  | 83.30 | 64 | 53.25 |  |
| 20093 | 149 | LAQUN | 585,220 | 616,165 | 1.053 |  | 79.59 | 56 | 44.95 |  |
| 20094 | 149 | LAQUN | 504,498 | 558,048 | 1.106 |  | 75.36 | 54 | 40.71 |  |
| 20101 | 149 | LAQUN | 514,637 | 595,095 | 1.156 |  | 71.63 | 62 | 44.38 |  |
| 20102 | 149 | LAQUN | 537,665 | 624,770 | 1.162 |  | 70.58 | 65 | 46.08 |  |
| 20103 | 149 | LAQUN | 566,959 | 603,207 | 1.064 |  | 70.65 | 62 | 44.00 |  |
| 20104 | 149 | LAQUN | 524,138 | 555,497 | 1.060 |  | 72.35 | 56 | 40.52 |  |
| 20111 | 149 | LAQUN | 688,210 | 737,622 | 1.072 |  | 73.09 | 75 | 55.01 |  |
| 20112 | 149 | LAQUN | 663,344 | 722,132 | 1.089 |  | 76.23 | 70 | 53.26 |  |
|  |  | 9721 | ARBORETUM | 78759 RE | ENAISSANC |  | AUSTIN | HOTEI | L 86 | 1.120 |
| 20063 | 478 | RENAS | 5,048,231 | 5,660,624 | 1.121 |  | 181.54 | 71 | 128.72 |  |
| 20064 | 478 | RENAS | 3,883,476 | 4,404,394 | 1.134 |  | 157.33 | 64 | 100.15 |  |
| 20071 | 478 | RENAS | 4,759,652 | 5,304,219 | 1.114 |  | 165.33 | 75 | 123.30 |  |
| 20072 | 478 | RENAS | 5,281,065 | 5,753,361 | 1.089 |  | 190.52 | 69 | 132.27 |  |
| 20073 | 478 | RENAS | 6,068,583 | 6,505,521 | 1.072 |  | 198.47 | 75 | 147.93 |  |
| 20074 | 478 | RENAS | 4,170,665 | 4,372,172 | 1.048 |  | 167.06 | 60 | 99.42 |  |
| 20081 | 478 | RENAS | 4,596,835 | 4,975,103 | 1.082 |  | 170.47 | 68 | 115.65 |  |
| 20082 | 492 | RENAS | 4,451,825 | 4,992,371 | 1.121 |  | 170.47 | 65 | 111.51 |  |
| 20083 | 492 | RENAS | 5,664,841 | 6,318,944 | 1.115 |  | 194.48 | 72 | 139.60 |  |
| 20084 | 492 | RENAS | 4,139,398 | 4,465,700 | 1.079 |  | 173.21 | 57 | 98.66 |  |
| 20091 | 492 | RENAS | 3,903,239 | 4,222,178 | 1.082 |  | 153.81 | 62 | 95.35 |  |





| CITY | ADDR |  |  |  | E | 3 |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ZIP | S | EST | 4 | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  | \# |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% |  |  |
| YRQ |  |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 | DAILY | Occ | \$ 5 |  |
|  | RMS | BRAND | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR 2 | RATE | EST | REVPAR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEDAR PARK |  | 1100 | COTTONWOOD | 78613 | CANDLEWOOD | SUITES |  | 10 | 1.160 |
| 20101 | 45 | CANDL | 104,904 | 122,831 | 1.171 | 64.35 | 47 | 30.33 |  |
| 20102 | 80 | CANDL | 242,106 | 293,737 | 1.213 | 64.03 | 63 | 40.35 |  |
| 20103 | 80 | CANDL | 195,353 | 245,310 | 1.256 | 60.68 | 55 | 33.33 |  |
| 20104 | 80 | CANDL | 261,651 | 300,767 | 1.149 | 64.20 | 64 | 40.87 |  |
| 20111 | 80 | CANDL | 286,960 | 324,707 | 1.132 | 62.27 | 72 | 45.10 |  |
| 20112 | 80 | CANDL | 260,562 | 333,521 | 1.280 | 64.40 | 71 | 45.81 |  |
|  |  | 300 E | E Whiteston | 78613 COMFORT INN |  | CEDAR PARK |  | 98 | 1.060 |
| 20063 | 58 | COMFO | 244,473 | 260,117 | 1.064 | 70.08 | 70 | 48.75 |  |
| 20064 | 58 | COMFO | 295,392 | 301,426 | 6 1.020 | 73.58 | 77 | 56.49 |  |
| 20071 | 58 | COMFO | 269,307 | 286,627 | 1.064 | 71.50 | 77 | 54.91 |  |
| 20072 | 58 | COMFO | 345,986 | 354,307 | 1.024 | 83.78 | 80 | 67.13 |  |
| 20073 | 58 | COMFO | 341,231 | 368,871 | 1.081 | 85.83 | 81 | 69.13 |  |
| 20074 | 58 | COMFO | 301,154 | 311,170 | 1.033 | 79.90 | 73 | 58.32 |  |
| 20081 | 58 | COMFO | 299,523 | 307,652 | 1.027 | 78.48 | 75 | 58.94 |  |
| 20082 | 58 | COMFO | 355,725 | 360,712 | 1.014 | 94.79 | 72 | 68.34 |  |
| 20083 | 58 | COMFO | 316,298 | 351,144 | 1.110 | 94.43 | 70 | 65.81 |  |
| 20084 | 58 | COMFO | 284,335 | 295,630 | 1.040 | 75.74 | 73 | 55.40 |  |
| 20091 | 58 | COMFO | 207,237 | 220,258 | 1.063 | 68.65 | 61 | 42.20 |  |
| 20092 | 58 | COMFO | 271,034 | 284,932 | 1.051 | 78.45 | 69 | 53.98 |  |
| 20093 | 58 | COMFO | 243,856 | 249,874 | 1.025 | 76.29 | 61 | 46.83 |  |
| 20094 | 58 | COMFO | 197,380 | 202,333 | 1.025 | 71.49 | 53 | 37.92 |  |
| 20101 | 58 | COMFO | 152,869 | 160,123 | 1.047 | 62.24 | 49 | 30.67 |  |
| 20102 | 58 | COMFO | 191,600 | 195,702 | 1.021 | 61.93 | 60 | 37.08 |  |
| 20103 | 58 | COMFO | 160,758 | 172,612 | 1.074 | 61.56 | 53 | 32.35 |  |
| 20104 | 58 | COMFO | 144,147 | 146,932 | 1.019 | 58.12 | 47 | 27.54 |  |
| 20111 | 58 | COMFO | 163,271 | 173,336 | 6 1.062 | 56.38 | 59 | 33.21 |  |
| 20112 | 58 | COMFO | 182,475 | 193,296 | 61.059 | 61.50 | 60 | 36.62 |  |
|  |  | 1605 | E Whitesto | 78613 Ho | HOLIDAY EXP | RESS |  | 02 | 1.040 |
| 20063 | 62 | HIEXP | 384,429 | 392,744 | 1.022 | 88.70 | 78 | 68.85 |  |
| 20064 | 62 | HIEXP | 361,608 | 377,576 | 6 1.044 | 88.89 | 74 | 66.19 |  |
| 20071 | 62 | HIEXP | 384,474 | 395,912 | 1.030 | 89.59 | 79 | 70.95 |  |
| 20072 | 62 | HIEXP | 434,206 | 443,073 | 1.020 | 101.35 | 77 | 78.53 |  |
| 20073 | 62 | HIEXP | 460,980 | 466,512 | 1.012 | 111.28 | 73 | 81.79 |  |
| 20074 | 62 | HIEXP | 448,085 | 455,312 | 1.016 | 106.11 | 75 | 79.82 |  |
| 20081 | 62 | HIEXP | 436,613 | 453,161 | 1.038 | 104.23 | 78 | 81.21 |  |
| 20082 | 62 | HIEXP | 495,732 | 509,133 | 1.027 | 117.40 | 77 | 90.24 |  |
| 20083 | 62 | HIEXP | 476,457 | 505,536 | 61.061 | 124.63 | 71 | 88.63 |  |
| 20084 | 62 | HIEXP | 445,233 | 455,440 | 1.023 | 116.96 | 68 | 79.85 |  |
| 20091 | 62 | HIEXP | 422,170 | 444,169 | 1.052 | 107.03 | 74 | 79.60 |  |
| 20092 | 62 | HIEXP | 461,352 | 478,354 | 1.037 | 116.83 | 73 | 84.78 |  |
| 20093 | 62 | HIEXP | 463,642 | 491,350 | 1.060 | 118.38 | 73 | 86.14 |  |
| 20094 | 62 | HIEXP | 398,229 | 421,070 | 1.057 | 111.16 | 66 | 73.82 |  |
| 20101 | 62 | HIEXP | 328,146 | 350,377 | 1.068 | 99.94 | 63 | 62.79 |  |
| 20102 | 62 | HIEXP | 347,064 | 362,523 | 1.045 | 95.51 | 67 | 64.25 |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | E | 3 |  |  | YR | AVG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CITY |  | ADDR |  |  | ZIP |  | S | EST | 4 |  | OP | ADJ 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T | AVG. | \% |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | TAXABLE | GROSS | ADJ 1 |  | DAILY | OCC | \$ | 5 |  |
| YRQ | RMS | BRAND |  | REVENUE | REVENUE | FACTOR | 2 | RATE | EST | RE | AR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEDAR PARK |  | 1605 | E WHITESTO |  | 78613 HOLIDAY EXPRESS |  |  |  |  |  | 02 | 1.040 |
| 20103 | 62 | HIEXP |  | 333,495 | 340,984 | 1.022 |  | 93.56 | 64 |  | 78 |  |
| 20104 | 62 | HIEXP |  | 314,949 | 324,602 | 1.031 |  | 93.47 | 61 |  | 91 |  |
| 20111 | 62 | HIEXP |  | 317, 898 | 332,207 | 1.045 |  | 89.89 | 66 |  | 54 |  |
| 20112 | 62 | HIEXP |  | 380,976 | 393,245 | 1.032 |  | 97.78 | 71 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1010 | E WHITESTO |  | 78613 LA | QUINTA | INN |  | TES |  | 09 | 1.040 |
| 20101 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 255,826 | 268,918 | 1.051 |  | 87.71 | 45 |  | 84 |  |
| 20102 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 342,254 | 376,397 | 1.100 |  | 84.32 | 65 | 55 | 15 |  |
| 20103 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 302,092 | 329,891 | 1.092 |  | 78.16 | 61 |  | 81 |  |
| 20104 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 324,863 | 330,089 | 1.016 |  | 73.80 | 65 |  | 84 |  |
| 20111 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 320,122 | 333,132 | 1.041 |  | 74.56 | 66 |  | 35 |  |
| 20112 | 75 | LAQUN |  | 367,884 | 381,596 | 1.037 |  | 78.71 | 71 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 800 ARROW POINT |  |  | 78613 MOTEL 6 CEDAR PARK, |  |  |  | TX | \# 4 | 10 | 1.060 |
| 20104 | 50 | MTL 6 |  | 95,089 | 97,993 | 1.031 |  | 55.54 | 38 |  | 30 |  |
| 20111 | 50 | MTL 6 |  | 138,842 | 143,303 | 1.032 |  | 52.90 | 60 |  | 85 |  |
| 20112 | 50 | MTL 6 |  | 201,341 | 220,747 | 1.096 |  | 62.62 | 77 |  | 52 |  |
| ENDNOTES: 1. FACTOR USED TO ADJUST TAXABLE TO GROSS REVENUES. AREA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FACTOR USED IF PROPERTY DOES NOT PROVIDE GROSS. TAXABLE IS 89\% OF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS STATEWIDE. 2. A NUMBER OR A 'Y' INDICATES QUARTERS REVENUES ARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESTIMATED. 3. ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY RATE (IE 60-85\% OF RACK SINGLE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Occupancy derived from calculated roomnights sold (gross room reve- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nues divided by Average Daily Rate), divided by roomnights available. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared from State Comptroller, chain directories and private records. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Includes all quarterly reports exceeding \$14,000 (otherwise omitted). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2011 HOTEL MARKET: TEXAS EXCLUDING NON-METROS, UNBRANDED HOTELS, \& PRODUCTS UNDER $\$ 30$

| BRAND | \#* HTL | $\begin{aligned} & \# \quad \star \\ & \text { RMS } \\ & 000 S \end{aligned}$ | $\%$ $R M S$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { RNS } \\ & 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{aligned}$ | RNS | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \$ } \\ \text { AMT. } \\ 000 \mathrm{~S} \end{array}$ | \% AMT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST. } \\ & \text { \%OCC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST . } \\ & \text { \$ } \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | \$ RPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOURSEAS | 3 | 1.1 | . 4 | 272 | . 5 | 67,547 | 1.2 | 66.1 | 248.70 | 164.35 |
| GAYLORD | 1 | 1.5 | . 6 | 374 | . 6 | 71,937 | 1.3 | 67.8 | 192.42 | 130.43 |
| RITZ CARL | 1 | . 2 | . 1 | 56 | . 1 | 15,099 | . 3 | 70.2 | 270.14 | 189.76 |
| W HOTEL | 2 | . 4 | . 1 | 91 | . 2 | 22,379 | . 4 | 65.2 | 247.21 | 161.24 |
| WESTIN | 10 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1,000 | 1.7 | 156,601 | 2.9 | 61.1 | 156.54 | 95.69 |
| ZA ZA | 2 | . 5 | . 2 | 119 | . 2 | 25,513 | . 5 | 69.4 | 215.12 | 149.36 |
| TOT LUXURY | 19 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 1,911 | 3.2 | 359,076 | 6.6 | 63.9 | 187.92 | 120.17 |
| HILTON | 26 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 2,341 | 3.9 | 335,950 | 6.1 | 61.2 | 143.51 | 87.78 |
| HYATT | 11 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 1,524 | 2.5 | 244,897 | 4.5 | 62.5 | 160.69 | 100.46 |
| INT-C | 3 | 1.2 | . 4 | 268 | . 4 | 36,969 | . 7 | 61.1 | 137.75 | 84.19 |
| MARRIOTT | 25 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 2,396 | 4.0 | 348,370 | 6.4 | 63.0 | 145.42 | 91.56 |
| OMNI | 11 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1,010 | 1.7 | 145,228 | 2.7 | 64.0 | 143.84 | 92.06 |
| RENAISSAN | 6 | 2.4 | . 9 | 527 | . 9 | 74,704 | 1.4 | 60.2 | 141.62 | 85.31 |
| TOT UPSCALE | 82 | 35.5 | 12.9 | 8,066 | 13.5 | 1,186,118 | 21.7 | 62.2 | 147.05 | 91.51 |
| EMBASSY | 22 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1,214 | 2.0 | 169,565 | 3.1 | 67.2 | 139.68 | 93.84 |
| HOMEWOOD | 42 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1,048 | 1.7 | 119,646 | 2.2 | 68.1 | 114.20 | 77.80 |
| RESIDENCE | 57 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 1,624 | 2.7 | 186,209 | 3.4 | 68.5 | 114.68 | 78.50 |
| STAYBRIDG | 26 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 661 | 1.1 | 67,044 | 1.2 | 65.9 | 101.42 | 66.84 |
| SUMMERFLD | 8 | 1.1 | . 4 | 265 | . 4 | 28,110 | . 5 | 66.1 | 105.91 | 70.01 |
| OTH SUITE | 16 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 802 | 1.3 | 106,347 | 1.9 | 65.7 | 132.59 | 87.13 |
| TOT SUITES | 171 | 22.9 | 8.3 | 5,614 | 9.4 | 676,920 | 12.4 | 67.3 | 120.58 | 81.15 |
| ALOFT | 7 | 1.0 | . 4 | 230 | . 4 | 27,656 | . 5 | 64.5 | 120.15 | 77.53 |
| COURTYARD | 71 | 9.6 | 3.5 | 2,181 | 3.6 | 227,171 | 4.2 | 62.2 | 104.18 | 64.78 |
| CROWNPLZA | 15 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1,047 | 1.7 | 97,051 | 1.8 | 57.6 | 92.67 | 53.34 |
| DOUBLTREE | 10 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 655 | 1.1 | 72,143 | 1.3 | 62.6 | 110.15 | 68.96 |
| HILT GARD | 39 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 1,249 | 2.1 | 142,884 | 2.6 | 63.0 | 114.44 | 72.10 |
| HOLID INN | 53 | 10.0 | 3.7 | 2,060 | 3.4 | 177,355 | 3.2 | 56.2 | 86.11 | 48.44 |
| HYATT PLC | 21 | 2.6 | . 9 | 595 | 1.0 | 62,930 | 1.2 | 62.8 | 105.78 | 66.43 |
| INDIGO | 4 | . 5 | . 2 | 111 | . 2 | 11,955 | . 2 | 56.1 | 107.68 | 60.43 |
| RADIS HTL | 11 | 2.4 | . 9 | 484 | . 8 | 41,859 | . 8 | 54.3 | 86.42 | 46.88 |
| SHERATON | 12 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 1,122 | 1.9 | 126,917 | 2.3 | 59.8 | 113.08 | 67.63 |
| WYNDHAM | 8 | 1.9 | . 7 | 408 | . 7 | 40,098 | . 7 | 59.7 | 98.35 | 58.75 |
| OTHER MUP | 6 | 1.0 | . 4 | 229 | . 4 | 22,432 | . 4 | 64.5 | 97.83 | 63.10 |
| TOT MID/UPS | 257 | 47.5 | 17.3 | 10,371 | 17.3 | 1,050,452 | 19.2 | 59.9 | 101.29 | 60.63 |
| CAMBRIA S | 1 | . 1 | . 0 | 18 | . 0 | 1,572 | . 0 | 51.9 | 87.49 | 45.37 |
| CANDLWOOD | 47 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1,022 | 1.7 | 67,422 | 1.2 | 62.1 | 65.98 | 40.99 |
| COMFO STE | 99 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 1,391 | 2.3 | 104,777 | 1.9 | 56.1 | 75.31 | 42.24 |
| HAWTHORN | 16 | 1.5 | . 5 | 318 | . 5 | 23,472 | . 4 | 58.3 | 73.88 | 43.07 |
| SPRNGHILL | 29 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 770 | 1.3 | 71,395 | 1.3 | 62.2 | 92.78 | 57.66 |
| TOWNPLACE | 24 | 2.6 | . 9 | 600 | 1.0 | 50,791 | . 9 | 63.8 | 84.65 | 54.04 |
| OTHER MIN | 12 | 1.1 | . 4 | 240 | . 4 | 17,184 | . 3 | 60.7 | 71.51 | 43.43 |
| TOT MIN STE | 228 | 19.9 | 7.3 | 4,359 | 7.3 | 336,612 | 6.2 | 59.9 | 77.23 | 46.25 |

PERIOD: TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 2011
HOTEL MARKET: TEXAS EXCLUDING NON-METROS, UNBRANDED HOTELS, \& PRODUCTS UNDER $\$ 30$

|  |  | \# |  | EST. |  | \$ |  |  | EST. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \#* | RMS | \% | RNS | \% | AMT. | \% | EST. | \$ | \$ |
| BRAND | HTL | 000S | RMS | 000S | RNS | 000.S | AMT | \%OCC | RATE | RPAR |
| CHAINS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEST WEST | 145 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 1,961 | 3.3 | 133,573 | 2.4 | 55.5 | 68.10 | 37.80 |
| CNTRY INN | 19 | 1.3 | . 5 | 272 | . 5 | 19,039 | . 3 | 58.1 | 70.07 | 40.69 |
| COMFO INN | 57 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 796 | 1.3 | 51,215 | . 9 | 53.3 | 64.36 | 34.28 |
| DRURY INN | 19 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 689 | 1.2 | 63,112 | 1.2 | 62.7 | 91.57 | 57.46 |
| FAIRFIELD | 57 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 1,089 | 1.8 | 90,099 | 1.6 | 61.3 | 82.73 | 50.74 |
| HAMPTON | 121 | 11.0 | 4.0 | 2,542 | 4.2 | 251,504 | 4.6 | 63.5 | 98.93 | 62.85 |
| HOLID EXP | 149 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 2,758 | 4.6 | 257,132 | 4.7 | 61.6 | 93.22 | 57.39 |
| LA QUINTA | 184 | 18.6 | 6.8 | 3,940 | 6.6 | 279,635 | 5.1 | 58.1 | 70.97 | 41.26 |
| SLEEP INN | 29 | 1.9 | . 7 | 377 | . 6 | 23,096 | . 4 | 53.9 | 61.27 | 33.03 |
| WINGATE | 11 | 1.0 | . 4 | 219 | . 4 | 16,530 | . 3 | 59.3 | 75.64 | 44.88 |
| TOT LTD SVE | 791 | 67.7 | 24.7 | 14,644 | 24.4 | 1,184,935 | 21.7 | 59.3 | 80.92 | 47.98 |
| BUDG STES | 10 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 876 | 1.5 | 30,316 | . 6 | 68.5 | 34.61 | 23.72 |
| EXT AMERI | 42 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1,093 | 1.8 | 52,242 | 1.0 | 66.4 | 47.82 | 31.75 |
| HOMESTEAD | 14 | 1.9 | . 7 | 465 | . 8 | 20,163 | . 4 | 68.4 | 43.34 | 29.65 |
| INTOWN ST | 24 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 765 | 1.3 | 25,302 | . 5 | 67.3 | 33.08 | 22.25 |
| STUDIO + | 6 | . 6 | . 2 | 130 | . 2 | 5,853 | . 1 | 64.0 | 44.89 | 28.74 |
| STUDIO 6 | 25 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 672 | 1.1 | 26,728 | . 5 | 64.0 | 39.79 | 25.47 |
| VALUE PLC | 17 | 2.0 | . 7 | 522 | . 9 | 18,249 | . 3 | 70.7 | 34.97 | 24.72 |
| OTHER EXT | 20 | 2.4 | . 9 | 513 | . 9 | 20,016 | . 4 | 58.6 | 38.99 | 22.86 |
| TOT EXT STA | 159 | 20.8 | 7.6 | 5,036 | 8.4 | 198,868 | 3.6 | 66.2 | 39.49 | 26.14 |
| BAYMONT | 25 | 2.1 | . 8 | 372 | . 6 | 19,382 | . 4 | 48.0 | 52.13 | 25.04 |
| BEST VALU | 60 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 681 | 1.1 | 27,562 | . 5 | 49.4 | 40.49 | 20.01 |
| BUDGETEL | 1 | . 1 | . 0 | 11 | . 0 | 545 | . 0 | 30.0 | 49.70 | 14.93 |
| CLARION | 7 | . 9 | . 3 | 162 | . 3 | 8,256 | . 2 | 49.5 | 51.04 | 25.26 |
| DAYS INN | 96 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 1,229 | 2.1 | 60,410 | 1.1 | 51.5 | 49.15 | 25.31 |
| ECONOLODG | 30 | 1.8 | . 7 | 309 | . 5 | 14,385 | . 3 | 46.9 | 46.48 | 21.78 |
| HO JO | 29 | 2.3 | . 8 | 394 | . 7 | 19,500 | . 4 | 46.7 | 49.51 | 23.11 |
| MICROTEL | 22 | 1.4 | . 5 | 265 | . 4 | 13,358 | . 2 | 52.7 | 50.44 | 26.60 |
| MOTEL 6 | 90 | 8.9 | 3.2 | 2,028 | 3.4 | 83,352 | 1.5 | 62.5 | 41.10 | 25.70 |
| QUALITY | 56 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 839 | 1.4 | 46,911 | . 9 | 50.4 | 55.92 | 28.21 |
| RAMADA | 28 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 474 | . 8 | 23,936 | . 4 | 48.0 | 50.51 | 24.27 |
| RED ROOF | 26 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 602 | 1.0 | 27,048 | . 5 | 52.6 | 44.90 | 23.59 |
| RODEWAY | 22 | 1.3 | . 5 | 214 | . 4 | 9,137 | . 2 | 46.3 | 42.70 | 19.75 |
| SUPER 8 | 128 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 1,434 | 2.4 | 72,297 | 1.3 | 52.6 | 50.43 | 26.50 |
| TRAVELODG | 19 | 1.5 | . 5 | 268 | . 4 | 12,867 | . 2 | 48.7 | 48.10 | 23.44 |
| OTHER BUD | 58 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 488 | . 8 | 21,188 | . 4 | 49.1 | 43.39 | 21.31 |
| TOT BUDGET | 696 | 51.2 | 18.6 | 9,769 | 16.3 | 460,135 | 8.4 | 52.3 | 47.10 | 24.63 |
| TOT MARKET 2, | 08 | 74.4 | 100.0 | 59,931 | 100.0 | 5,466,521 | 100 | 59.8 | 91.21 | 54.57 |

[^14]
# A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF HOTEL SIZE ON PERFORMANCE <br> IN THE TEXAS HOTEL INDUSTRY <br> THE CASE FOR DOWNSIZING NEW HOTELS 

11/30/99
By Douglas W. Sutton and Bruce H. Walker

Source Strategies has long contended that the number of rooms a developer offers in a new property is one of the key factors in determining a venture's relative success or failure. It is every bit as important to size a hotel project properly as it is to select the appropriate brand, and to develop in a suitable market and location. We have previously conducted extensive studies of the lodging market that support our hotel sizing contention, and we have taken this opportunity to re-examine the issue using our extensive database of hotel and motel performance for the State of Texas.

Before delving into the numbers that define the role of room count in a hotel's performance, we should first highlight the basic industry theory of 'rightsizing' a property. The premise offered by many inexperienced developers is "If I can make a profit constructing a 50 room hotel in a given market, it would be twice as profitable to develop 100 rooms." In virtually all cases nothing could be farther from the truth. At some point adding rooms to a project reaches a point of diminishing returns, and the investment in the additional rooms cannot be economically justified.

To illustrate this point, mentally divide our hypothetical 100 room project into two 50 room hotels. The initial 50 rooms may perform very well, with occupancies over 70\% and a very strong rate structure. However, the second 50 rooms are only utilized when there is overflow from the first hotel because its rooms are 100\% occupied. Effectively, the second 50 rooms may only attain an occupancy of $30 \%$ or less. This low level of occupancy may prompt the general manager to lower rates to bolster occupancy, but this is a losing battle. Ultimately, overbuilding causes REVPAR erosion in the property, and in the market as a whole.

Today's developers and lenders would not seriously consider involvement in a 50 room project operating at this low level, but often times they accomplish the same end by pushing for more rooms in a project than the market can effectively support. If we now mentally put these two 50 room properties back together (one operating at $70 \%$, the other at $30 \%$ occupancy), what we end up with is an oversized 100 room hotel that is running a mediocre 50\% occupancy.

Over-sizing a hotel makes it difficult, if not impossible, to be competitive in a marketplace. There are a finite number of roomnights sold to be divided among existing hotels in the market, and developing a more conservatively sized property helps insure that a profitable level of those roomnights can be captured. Building a hotel is not the 'Field of Dreams'.... If you build it they won't come... With the exception of destination resorts and some unique convention hotels, people do not go someplace because there is a hotel. Rather, they stay in a hotel because they want to be near someplace.

Builders who construct too many rooms usually put themselves in unenviable financial situations. Many hotels which we see put up for sale were developed with far too many rooms. The owners, having had difficulty getting a return on their investment, are often trying to get out from under a bad investment. There are even drastic cases of properties bulldozing entire wings to provide additional parking, because those extra rooms are a financial burden, remaining unsold the vast majority of the time.

Now that we've outlined the basic economic benefits of 'building small', let's look into hotel performance numbers and see if they support this development principle. We analyzed two separate hotel samplings: First we will look at Comfort Inns across Texas as a selected brand sampling. Then we will look at all branded hotels built during a given period of time for a more diverse sampling.

## COMFORT INN - ANALYSIS OF SIZING AND ITS IMPACT ON PERFORMANCE

In our initial analysis, we selected a sampling of Texas Comfort Inn branded properties ranging in size from 36 to 75 rooms; they are all 'Limited Service' hotels. We excluded those properties located in exclusive, higher priced markets, since they would naturally support larger room counts while maintaining strong performance levels and would distort the findings. The resulting sample included 55 Comfort Inn hotels located across Texas.

The following chart of performance statistics from the latest year on file (12 months ending September 30, 1999) clearly illustrates the consistent curve, showing marked declines in performance as room count increases. This decline was exhibited in all three measures shown, Occupancy, Average Daily Rate, and REVPAR:


Looking only at occupancy, the following graph gives a clear depiction of the notable negative impact of larger room counts on a hotel's ability to maintain an acceptable level of roomnights sold. Properties with lower room counts were clearly able to sustain a higher level of occupancy. Average occupancy ranged from 66.9\% for properties of $36-40$ rooms, downward to a much lower $43.8 \%$ average occupancy for properties in the $71-75$ room size bracket.


When looking at REVPAR, the following graph follows a very similar performance curve, ranging from an average REVPAR of $\$ 36.95$ for properties of $36-40$ units, downward to a mediocre $\$ 19.38$ average REVPAR for properties in the 71-35 unit size bracket. Note that the downward slide in both graphs did not begin until room counts exceeded 35 units. Prior to that, a mild upward trend is experienced. This appears to indicate that, on average, 50 rooms is the 'optimum' size for a Comfort Inn in Texas markets (excluding high priced areas). Of course, this is an average number for this type of market. Each project must be examined on an individual basis to determine the proper size to develop within its given market.


The above chart and graphs clearly illustrates that Developers often missed the mark, building more rooms than 'optimum.' 'Optimum' is defined as generating the highest return on invested capital, and is closely tied to occupancy and REVPAR generation.

Analyzing the above data provides a measure of the effect of over building. For the typical range of rooms for Comfort Inn projects (40-75 rooms) outside of higher priced areas, the occupancy dropped 23.1 points (a full 35\%) from 66.9\% to 43.8\% as room counts escalated. With a 35 room increase in rooms from the 36-40 room size bracket to the $71-75$ room size bracket, a resulting $35 \%$ drop in occupancy is experienced.

The key question, is how to apply this principle to a given hotel project. Naturally, each project would have to be judged on its individual merits, but looking at an 'average' project for a single brand and product is very revealing. All are Comfort Inns. All are very similar products in similar market environments, leaving size as the major variable in performance.

In our sampling, the average project is 65 rooms in size. At this size, the average occupancy is $62.8 \%$. If we built $36 \%$ fewer rooms ( 42 rooms) our average occupancy would rise a moderate $6.5 \%$ to $66.9 \%$. Conversely, if we built $36 \%$ more than average, ( 71 rooms) our average occupancy plummets by $42.5 \%$ to $43.8 \%$.

Clearly there are some basic economic principles at work. Comfort Inns are conservatively-sized. Building smaller than the average of 65 rooms yields slightly higher occupancies, but the ability to charge ever higher rates as size decreases is marginal. As rates rise, some consumers perceive lost value and will stay at another property. On the other side of the coin, properties built larger than the average 65 rooms suffer serious occupancy declines. At some
point the need for additional rooms that was envisioned by the optimistic developer is simply not there, and the extra rooms only serve to depress the overall performance of the property.

BRANDED HOTELS - ANALYSIS OF SIZING AND ITS IMPACT ON PERFORMANCE In our second analysis, we selected a sampling of all Texas branded hotels constructed from 1970-1975; 91 properties across Texas, predominantly 'Full Service'. Our sampling was limited to hotels of less than 135 rooms. We once again excluded those properties located in exclusive, higher priced markets. For our analysis we examined performance results from the year 1985 when all subject hotels were 10 to 15 years old, well into their aging life cycles.

The following chart of performance statistics from 1985 for branded properties throughout Texas clearly illustrates the downward curve, with definite erosion in performance measures as room count increases:

1985 Performance Results

| \# of | \# of | Average |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hotels | Units | Occupancy | Daily |  |
| Rate | REVPAR |  |  |  |
| 2 | $00-44$ | 70.0 | 37.88 | 26.50 |
| 3 | $45-59$ | 73.9 | 36.13 | 26.71 |
| 7 | $60-74$ | 66.8 | 31.10 | 20.77 |
| 14 | $75-89$ | 62.7 | 31.65 | 19.86 |
| 29 | $90-104$ | 60.9 | 32.42 | 19.75 |
| 16 | $105-119$ | 57.8 | 26.25 | 15.18 |
| 20 | $120-134$ | 55.5 | 29.35 | 16.28 |
| Combined: | 91 | 98 | 59.8 | 30.34 |

With occupancy declines being the strongest indicator of the negative impact of building too large, the following graph provides a clear picture of the descending performance slide as room counts increase. Once again, properties with lower room counts were more insulated from market competition and were therefore able to be more competitive in both favorable and depressed market environments. Average occupancy ranged from $70 \%$ for properties of 58 rooms or less, downward to a much lower 55.5\% average occupancy for properties in the 120134 room size bracket, after peaking at $73.9 \%$ in the $45-59$ size range.

COMFORT INN SIZING STUDY OCCUPANCY VS ROOMCOUNT (1999 data)


As with the Comfort Inn analysis, the above data provides a measure of the effect of over building. However, since a number of varying brands are considered in this sample, the typical range in size of these projects ranges from about 40 to 135. This is a wider range than the Comfort sampling, since many of the brands in this sample typically have larger room counts than a Comfort Inn. This is partially due to some brands' ability to support higher room counts, and partially due to the tendency to overbuild in the early 1970s, when all hotels in this sample were constructed.

While the 65 room average for our Comfort Inn sample is reasonably close to optimum sizing for that brand, the 98 room average for this analysis appears to be oversized. In our assessment, the optimum average number of rooms for this sampling would have been 60 to 41 rooms, depending upon brand. In 1985, this roomcount supported occupancies near 70\%, with an average REVPAR of almost \$27. Compare this to the average capacity of 98 rooms attaining a much lower average occupancy of $60.9 \%$ and REVPAR below $\$ 20$. Clearly this lower level of performance can be attributed to over-sizing projects in the early 1970s.

Looking at our average (oversized) roomcount of 98 rooms, increasing the size by $30 \% ~(135$ rooms) would cause occupancy to slide $10 \%$ from $60.9 \%$ to $55.5 \%$. On the other hand, making the average project smaller ( 58 rooms, or $75 \%$ smaller) would improve occupancy to $73.9 \%$, or a healthy $21 \%$ increase.

For the sake of comparison, let us assume that the average property was more appropriately sized at about 58 rooms. If the project size were increased to 135 rooms, the largest range in our sample, occupancy would suffer a significant $33 \%$ decline from optimum levels.

Of course this assumes that locational differences are not significant. We believe this is true; the large sample and clear correlation between size and performance support this conclusion.

SUMMARY
The data is clear. In most cases, small hotels outperform large hotels, with the exception of higher-priced markets where competitive barriers to entry exist (e.g. lack of land, excessive land cost, building restrictions, etc.).

Common sense explains this occurrence: a successful 100 room hotel will
inevitably prompt the development of one or more new, small hotels of similar quality in the immediate area. In a competitive market environment, the smaller hotel has a distinct advantage and wins - almost every time.

A new study by Source Strategies, Inc., utilizing all new chain hotels opened in Texas between 1990 and 1994, shows that new hotels and motels provide their peak performance in Years III through $V$, when they typically reach $112 \%$ of their $20-$ year average REVPAR performance level.

In other words, the newness of a property is an advantage on the order of a $12 \%$ premium in Years III through V - versus the average REVPAR that would otherwise be expected for that property over a twenty-year period. That's because the consumer almost always picks new over old because, to them, 'new' means 'clean' and 'new' means 'value.' Perhaps this is not news to many, but it is highly important to those who forecast the performance of new properties.

Here's what the graph looks like for the first twelve years for new properties opened in the moderately-good and improving markets of the 1990's. The years after peak are projected based on two major previous studies: one by Limited Service in the early 1980's and the second last year by Source Strategies, Inc.


The study found that a property could expect a REVPAR at Year I of $92 \%$ of the twenty-year average for a project. In Year II, this would move to 107\% and to 112\% in Years' III through V.

For example, if over the twenty-year span of the project, we expect a hypothetical new hotel to generate 105\% of the market average REVPAR, this means that in Year I it would generate $97 \%$ of market (105\% times 92\%), and in Year II $112 \%$ (105\% times Year II's 107\%), and then peak at 118\% for Years III-V.

## Study Method

The underlying design for this study was to determine what effect a property's age had on its REVPAR during the first five years of operation.

From two other studies, we know that properties will decline at 1.67\% per year, versus the market average, over long periods of time. The second study sample consisted of all new Texas development in the early 1980's, a time of major under-supply. Consequently, the first few years performance of this group of hotels and motels was probably be overstated - versus the current, more-normal times. The current study confirmed that belief.

The current study's design was to develop the REVPAR index for every new chain property (each new property's REVPAR, divided by the REVPAR of all nearby hotels and motels). Then all the resulting indices were averaged.

This process was done for each year of development, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994, in order to obtain data for "Year I," "Year II" and so on. These were averaged as well to obtain an over-all, average Year I result.

This process produced the graph curve shown above, and is reflective of the particular mix of chain properties, a mix which produced REVPAR slightly above the market average. To eliminate the effect of a specific mix of chains, the scale was moved down slightly, so that the application of the year-by-year REVPAR indices to any project would result in averaging 100 of the first twenty years of the project.

REVPAR OF ALL NEW CHAIN HOTELS OPENED 1990-1994 INCLUDES THEIR LOCAL MARKET AVERAGES (SAME ZIP-CODES)

| Opened 1990 | Year I | Year II | Year III | Year IV | Year V | Year VI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 Chain hotels | 41.97 | 49.45 | 54.76 | 54.17 | 59.45 | 66.16 |
| Local Market Average | 35.38 | 37.40 | 39.72 | 39.71 | 43.31 | 48.87 |
| Index New Chain/Market | 119 | 132 | $\begin{array}{r} 138 \\ (\text { Peak }) \end{array}$ | 136 | 137 | 135 |
| Opened 1991 | Year I | Year II | Year III | Year IV | Year V | Year VI |
| 8 Chain hotels | 32.06 | 37.95 | 41.49 | 44.18 | 46.26 |  |
| Local Market Average | 29.96 | 31.26 | 32.36 | 33.04 | 33.70 | est |
| Index New Chain/Market | 107 | 121 | 128 | 134 | $\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ (\text { Peak }) \end{array}$ | 135 |
| Above assumes Year VI index decline of 1.67\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opened 1992 | Year I | Year II | Year III | Year IV | Year V | Year VI |
| 7 Chain hotels | 25.07 | 36.53 | 39.76 | 41.74 |  |  |
| Local Market Average | 30.60 | 33.62 | 34.36 | 37.49 | est | est |
| Index New Chain/Market | 82 | 109 | $\begin{array}{r} 116 \\ (\text { Peak) } \end{array}$ | 111 | 111 | 109 |

Above assumes Year V is "flat" and Year VI index declines by 1.67\%

| Opened 1993 | Year I | Year II Year III | Year IV | Year V Year VI |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16 Chain hotels | 24.51 | 29.15 | 33.19 |  |  |  |
| Local Market Average | 30.70 | 31.88 | 35.27 | est | est | est |
| Index New Chain/Market | 80 | 91 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 91 |

Above assumes Year III and IV are Peak, and Year V and Year VI index declines by 1.67\% annually

| Opened 1994 | Year I | Year II Year III | Year IV | Year V | Year VI |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 29 Chain hotels | 30.40 | 35.97 |  |  |  |  |
| Local Market Average | 38.68 | 41.29 | est | est | est | est |
| Index New Chain/Market | 79 | 87 | 90 | 89 | 87 | 86 |

Above assumes Year III and Year IV Peak equals Year II plus 4\%, as above, and Year V and Year VI index declines by 1.67\% annually

|  | Peak |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| COMBINED INDICES | Year I | Year II Year III | Year IV | Year V | Year VI |  |
| Average of Raw Data | 93 | 108 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 111 |
| Adjusted 100 over 20 years | 92 | 107 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 110 |

## After Year V, Declines Average 1.67\% Per Annum

In the sixth year and thereafter, the twenty-year average REVPAR index is diminished at a rate of $1.67 \%$ per annum in order to reflect aging and the normal life-cycle of a hotel.

This pattern of declining performance with property aging is based on major studies of economic life-cycle patterns, studies which were conducted on a census of all 25,000 Texas rooms built between 1980 and 1982 (study published in September 1994 issues of MarketShare and the October 1994 issue of Hotel \& Motel Management). These Source Strategies studies confirm a similar, major study conducted in 1982 at the Holiday corporation on 160 company-owned and companyoperated hotels.

## EXHIBIT VII

CapEx: A STUDY OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN THE US HOTEL INDUSTRY
THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF HOSPITALITY CONSULTANTS' 2000 "CAPEX STUDY, A STUDY OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN THE US HOTEL INDUSTRY" AS IT APPLIES TO LIMITED SERVICE PROPERTIES:

The objective of our historical analysis in CapEx 2000 was to determine what has been spent in the past to maintain a hotel in good, competitive condition. Hotel owners and management companies were contacted to provide data for the study.

## Definition of CapEx

"Capital Expenditure" is defined as: investments of cash or the creation of liability to acquire or improve an asset, e.g., land, buildings, building additions, site improvements, machinery, equipment; Comparatively, the "reserve for replacement" for a hotel asset has been narrowly defined as the funds set aside for the periodic replacement of furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF\&E). The reserve was not contemplated to fund the replacement of major building components, such as roofs, elevators, and chillers.

For this study the term has been defined as: the cost of replacing worn out
FF\&E, as well as the cost of;

- updating design and decor
- curing functional and economic obsolescence...
- complying with franchisors' brand requirements
- technology improvements
- product change to meet market demands
- adhering to government regulatory requirements
- replacing all short and long lived building components due to wear and tear

Although many equity investors frequently argue against the necessity of a reserve, particularly if the investor does not plan to hold the property for greater than five years, the requirement for and amount of reserves are typically contractual issues between ownership, lender, manager, and/or
franchisor/franchisee.

Significant Findings of CapEx 2000
The average amount spent per year by limited-service hotels in the survey was determined to be 5.5\% of total revenue for the time period covered by CapEx 2000 (1988-1998). As these limited-service hotels have matured, CapEx has increased, underscoring one of our principal findings that CapEx requirements increase as a hotel ages. CapEx Spending is highly dependent upon a hotel's point in its life cycle. The following chart shows the range of CapEx spending (as a percentage of
total revenues) over a 25-year time period; the table following the chart identifies the specific ranges of CapEx spending as a\% of total revenues by year.

## Average as a Ratio to Total Sales Year



|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Percentage Range of |  |
| Year | CapEx Spending by Year |  |

As the data indicates, CapEx spending increases over time for all (U.S.) hotels, with large differences in both the level of CapEx spending and timing across different hotels. The data illustrates that, over time, the minimum and maximum levels of CapEx spending generally widens as a hotel increases in age.


For limited-service hotels, the first major increase in spending occurs in the sixth year, which likely represents the replacement of soft goods. The first major spike occurs in year 10 , which is likely to be the result of a rooms and corridors renovation. Smaller spikes in CapEx spending occur in the following years, with the next major spending spike occurring in year 17, which is likely building and some mechanical renovation and replacement.

The following series of tables illustrates limited-service CapEx spending levels in various demographic categories:

CapEx 2000- Limited Service Hotels by Location

|  | Average | Capex/Total | CapEx per |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Location | Age | Revenue | Room per Year |
| All Properties | 12.0 yrs | $5.5 \%$ | $\$ 1,111$ |
| Airport | 9.8 yrs | $5.4 \%$ | $\$ 1,268$ |
| Urban | 15.2 yrs | $4.3 \%$ | $\$ 20$ |
| Small City/Hwy | 9.2 yrs | $5.1 \%$ | $\$ 773$ |
| Suburban | 10.5 yrs | $5.7 \%$ | $\$ 1,172$ |



Overall, the study details the varying levels of capital required to keep a hotel competitive in its life cycle. Historically, many operators have held no more than $3-4 \%$ of gross revenues in reserve, a level which may be sufficient for FF\&E replacement, but is woefully inadequate for other required expenditures. ${ }^{16}$

[^15]May 30, 2010
Market Texas Tourism
Office of the Governor, Economic Development \& Tourism TEXAS HOTEL PERFORMANCE REPORT: FIRST QUARTER 2010

Texas lodging room revenues dropped $2.9 \%$ in the First quarter of $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ after an $\mathbf{8 . 0 \%}$ decline in the First quarter of $\mathbf{2 0 9 0}$. The market lost $17.6 \%$ for all of 2009 after gaining $8.5 \%$ in 2008, $8.9 \%$ in 2007, $13 \%$ in 2006 and $15 \%$ in 2005.

This First quarter 2010 decline represents an $\mathbf{1 1 . 2 \%}$ point drop versus the First quarter of 2008, two years ago. The Fourth quarter of 2008 marked the end of four years of revenue growth levels above $8 \%$.

First quarter 2010 room revenues eroded to $\$ 1.546$ billion versus $\$ 1.593$ billion a year ago. Prices declined by $5.1 \%$, on top of a $3.6 \%$ decline in the First quarter of 2009. Revenue Per Available Room per day (REVPAR) plummeted by $19.3 \%$ against the First quarter of 2008.

However, the most important industry driver, roomnights sold, increased by a modest $2.4 \%$ over last year although they are still $2.8 \%$ lower than 2008 levels. Room supply in the quarter grew $6.4 \%$, growing in response to high occupancies prior to 2009 . Due to generally low returns on investment, the development pipeline should soon empty and net supply growth should cease.

First quarter occupancy dropped $3.7 \%$, from $\mathbf{5 6 . 9 \%}$ to $\mathbf{5 4 . 9 \%}$ ( $\mathbf{2}$ points), well below the 59\% long-term industry average,

First quarter market results indicate a probable 'bottoming' of the severe recession but do not yet indicate a significant recovery to the normal levels enjoyed in 2008 and earlier.

With the important exception of a small increase in Roomnights sold, every

Texas Hotel Room Revenues
\$ millions, By Quarter

\% Change in Room Revenues


Texas Hotel Roomnights Sold
millions, By Quarter

performance measure is still negative in the First quarter.


For the First quarter, twenty areas showed rising roomnight demand while seven areas continued declining versus last year. Strongest performers were Sherman/Denison, and San Antonio above 10\%, with Laredo, Victoria, Wichita Falls, Killeen/Temple, Dallas/Ft Worth/Arlington, El Paso, Austin, Brownsville/Harlingen, and Houston/Edinburg above 5\%. Additionally, better results are occurring away from the Texas coast.

Led by San Antonio, two of the four largest metros had revenue gains:

| First Quarter | \% | Total Revenue* |  | \% | Chains Only: |  | REVPAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Metropolitan Areas | Market | $\underline{2009}$ | 2010 | Change | \% Occ | \$ ADR |  |
| Dallas-Ft Worth-Arlington | 28.3\% | \$429.1 | \$437.8 | 2.0\% | 57.8\% | \$85.21 | \$49.25 |
| San Antonio-Baytown- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sugarland | 22.2\% | \$394.9 | \$342.7 | -13.2\% | 58.6\% | \$87.55 | \$51.30 |
| San Antonio | 13.2\% | \$189.7 | \$204.2 | 7.6\% | 55.6\% | \$102.08 | \$56.76 |
| Austin-Round Rock | 10.4\% | \$163.7 | \$160.2 | -2.1\% | 67.0\% | \$95.28 | \$63.84 |
| Austin | 2.3\% | \$37.0 | \$36.1 | -2.4\% | 49.1\% | \$74.08 | \$36.37 |
| El Paso | 2.3\% | \$31.9 | \$34.9 | 9.2\% | 65.3\% | \$76.29 | \$49.82 |
| Brownsville-Harlingen | 1.7\% | \$25.1 | \$25.7 | 2.5\% | 53.8\% | \$72.63 | \$39.07 |
| Balance of Texas | 19.7\% | \$321.4 | \$305.3 | -5.0\% | 52.2\% | \$70.16 | \$36.62 |
| Total State of Texas | 100.0\% | \$1,592.8 | \$1,546.8 | -2.9\% | 54.6\% | \$80.74 | \$44.08 |

Analyst's Prediction: If historical patterns from the recessions of the 1980's repeat themselves, the severe rate of decline in room-nights sold has probably ceased. However, no recovery is foreseen as demand is not likely to increase significantly. This opinion is based on the overall economy: the continued ineffectiveness of federal stimuli, deficit levels approaching those of Greece, near 20\% unemployment (includes part-time workers and those 'giving up'), a rejection of meaningful energy development, unaffordable and unworkable nationalized health care, and the negative effects on a free enterprise economy of proposed federal programs including, 'card check,', 'cap \& trade,' immigration 'reform,' and huge, looming tax increases.

By Price - Room Revenues: Higher priced hotels dramatically lowered prices in 2009, with many moving down to the Under $\$ 90$ category and to the $\$ 90$ to $\$ 135$ category; this trend continued in the First quarter of 2010. In 2009, lodging priced above $\$ 135$ lost $31.2 \%$ of revenues versus 2008. In the First quarter of 2009, this category lost $19.4 \%$ totally due to a $22.8 \%$ decline in supply as higher priced hotels dropped rates and dropped down to the Mid-priced category. Higher priced hotels will generally drop price in order to hold occupancy levels as consumer demand drops.

Mid-priced hotel revenues (\$90-\$135) were up $1.3 \%$ in the First quarter after being down $9.4 \%$ for all of 2009; net supply was virtually unchanged in 2010. Under $\$ 90$ lodging gained only $6.5 \%$ in the First quarter in spite of a $14.8 \%$ supply gain. Again, higher priced hotels will hold occupancy better than lower priced hotels in a recession.

## Change In Room Revenues by Price (vs. year ago)

| Average Rate: | Under \$90 | $\mathbf{\$ 9 0}$ to $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 5}$ <br> Year of 2009 | $-3.7 \%$ | $-9.4 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 5 +}$ | $-31.2 \%$ | $-15.0 \%$ |  |  |
| 1st Quarter '10 | $6.5 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $-19.4 \%$ | $-2.9 \%$ |

By Product Segment: For the First quarter of 2010, Budgets, Independents, Low Priced Extended Stay and Mini Suites, were the significant losers, while higher priced hotels out-performed the market. Overall, segment results signal some recovery of Business-related demand in the market; room revenues for the Luxury, Upscale, Suites, and Mid/Upscales chain segments ${ }^{17}$ showed positive revenue gains. Limited Service Midscales and Mini Suites added 12,200 of the 23,500 total room increase.

Segment Performance - First Quarter 2010 Results

| ( 000's) <br> Segments | Hotels | Rooms | Chg | \$ Room Revenues | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Chg } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Mkt } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Occun } \end{gathered}$ | Point Chg | Rate Chg | RVPAR Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Luxury | 17 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 77,854 | 1.6\% | 5.0\% | 64.1 | 4.1 | 6.9\% | 1.6\% |
| Upscale | 82 | 35.0 | 1.0 | 282,414 | 0.3\% | 18.3\% | 62.7 | 1.4 | -4.5\% | -2.4\% |
| Suites | 164 | 22.1 | 1.5 | 151,972 | 3.1\% | 9.8\% | 65.9 | 2.0 | -6.8\% | -3.9\% |
| Mid/Upscales | 245 | 46.0 | 3.6 | 242,504 | 5.9\% | 15.7\% | 59.8 | 0.9 | -6.1\% | -4.7\% |
| Mini-Suites | 225 | 19.2 | 3.2 | 72,516 | -6.2\% | 4.7\% | 55.4 | -6.1 | -13.6\% | -22.1\% |
| L.S./Midscales | 1,007 | 80.5 | 9.0 | 314,375 | -2.8\% | 20.3\% | 55.8 | -3.6 | -8.1\% | -13.7\% |
| Extended Stay | 195 | 25.5 | 1.4 | 52,528 | -8.4\% | 3.4\% | 64.7 | -1.8 | -10.9\% | -13.3\% |
| Budget | $\underline{927}$ | 68.0 | 1.9 | 127,796 | -17.2\% | 8.3\% | 47.6 | -5.0 | -11.1\% | -19.6\% |
| Total Chains | 2,862 | 303.9 | 22.7 | 1,321,959 | -1.8\% | 85.5\% | 57.0 | -2.0 | -6.0\% | -9.2\% |
| Tot. Independ. | 1,778 | 86.0 | 0.7 | 224,870 | -8.6\% | 14.5\% | 46.0 | -3.2 | -3.2\% | -9.4\% |
| Total Market | 4,640 | 389.9 | 23.5 | 1,546,829 | -2.9\% | 100.0\% | 54.6 | -2.1 | -5.1\% | -8.7\% |

## Expansion in Room Supply Expected to Cease Near-term

Room supply increased by $6.4 \%$ in the First quarter due to the high occupancy and profitability for the five years ending 2008; after completion of hotels now under construction, supply growth should drop to very low levels. In the First quarter of 2010, total room inventory expanded by 23,500

[^16]net rooms ${ }^{18}$, after expanding by 24,500 units in the Fourth quarter of 2009. In the First quarter, rooms priced below $\$ 90$ gained by $14.8 \%$ ( 33,500 net rooms). Rooms offered at rates from $\$ 46$ up to $\$ 135$ increased $1.6 \%$ ( 1,400 net rooms). Rooms offered at rates $\$ 135+$ declined by $22.8 \%$ ( $-11,500$ net rooms). These results reflect both hotels closing and hotels moving 'down' in price.

## The Largest Areas in the First Quarter

Austin Metro roomnights-sold increased by a dramatic $10.8 \%$ from the First quarter a year ago, bringing demand equal to 2008. Rates dropped $\mathbf{2 . 9 \%}$, bringing revenues to $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 4}$ million, up $\mathbf{7 . 6 \%}$. As net room supply increased by $8.4 \%$ (3,300 net rooms), average occupancy edged higher by 1.2 points, to $53.3 \%$; this confirms little opportunity for new supply additions. In the year of 2009, San Antonio room revenues dropped $15.7 \%$ because of an $8.4 \%$ decrease in room rates and an $8.0 \%$ drop in roomnights sold from 2008. Occupancy slipped 8.4 points to a $51.9 \%$ average.

Ft. Worth-Arlington Metropolitan Division roomnights-sold rose a robust $8.1 \%$ in the quarter, with revenues up $4.4 \%$, to $\$ 144$ million. Net room supply grew by $6 \%(1,800$ rooms) resulting in an occupancy gain of 1 points, to $59.9 \%$. In the year of 2009, roomnights dropped $5.6 \%$, rates slipped $6 \%$ and occupancy eroded 9 points to $57.4 \%$, slightly below the state long-term average of $59 \%$; with supply up $9.2 \%$ ( 2,600 rooms), room revenues eroded by $11.5 \%$,

Dallas Metropolitan Division roomnights-sold gained an encouraging 7.6\% in the First quarter. Offset by $\mathbf{6 . 2 \%}$ rate drops, revenues to moved up just $\mathbf{0 . 9 \%}$ to $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 4}$ million. Net room supply increased by $3.8 \%$ ( 2,600 net rooms), average occupancy rose by 2 points, to $55.5 \%$; again, there will be only limited opportunity for new supply additions. In the year of 2009, Dallas room revenues dropped a massive $17.9 \%$ because of a $10.1 \%$ decline in roomnights sold from 2008 compounded by a $7.3 \%$ decrease in room rates; occupancy eroded 7.9 points to a $51.8 \%$ average

Austin-Round Rock roomnights-sold increased $\mathbf{5 . 9 \%}$ in the First quarter in a non-legislative year. Net room supply rose $\mathbf{4 . 4 \%}$ ( 1,200 net rooms). Also influenced by a $\mathbf{7 . 5 \%}$ price decrease, revenues dropped $2.1 \%$ to $\$ 160$ million. Occupancy held its own at $65.5 \%$. In the year of 2009, Austin room revenues dropped an alarming $12.9 \%$ in a legislative year, caused by a $6.5 \%$ decline in roomnights sold from 2008 and a $6.8 \%$ decrease in room rates; occupancy eroded 6.8 points to a still healthy $59.4 \%$.

In the three-quarters of the state that is more than 75 miles from the Gulf coast ${ }^{19}$, roomnights sold gained $\mathbf{5 . 3 \%}$. With rates dropping $\mathbf{3 . 9 \%}$, room revenues were up slightly ( $\mathbf{1 . 2 \%}$ ). As net room supply increased by $6.1 \%$, occupancy dropped by 0.4 points, to $54.6 \%$. Most importantly to every hotel operator, REVPAR declined $4.6 \%$.

San Antonio-Baytown-Sugar Land roomnights-sold showed a $13.3 \%$ decline, in part due to the high demand last year (First quarter in 2009) due to the effect of Hurricanes Ike, Dolly and Gustav. The Austin Metro hosted displaced residents and construction crews, rebuilding residential and commercial damage. In the First quarter of 2010, rates dropped $8 \%$, and net room supply increased by $7.8 \%(5,700$ net rooms), including the reopening of hurricane-closed hotels. Consequently, revenues dropped $13.2 \%$ to $\$ 343$ million. Occupancy declined by 8.1 points, to $57 \%$. In the year of 2009, San Antonio/Baytown /Sugar Land room revenues dropped a massive $20.1 \%$ because of a $13.3 \%$ decline in roomnights sold from 2008 compounded by a $7.8 \%$ decrease in room rates and a $3.7 \%$ supply increase; occupancy eroded 10.9 points to a $55.4 \%$ average

[^17]
## First Quarter Occupancy

The latest quarter occupancy averaged $54.6 \%$. This compares to $56.7 \%$ in the First quarter of 2009 and to $\mathbf{6 1 . 8 \%}$ 2008. In 2008, total year occupancy was $61.5 \%$, about $4 \%$ above long term averages.

Chain occupancy was $57 \%$ in the First quarter, down by 2 points from a year ago. Chains accounted for $85.4 \%$ of market revenues, up a percentage point from a year ago. Independents generated $46 \%$ occupancy, down by 3.2 points.

Twenty of the 27 areas of Texas showed decreased occupancy versus the First quarter of 2009. Seven areas exceeded the state occupancy average of $54.6 \%$ in the quarter, including four of the five largest areas.

Metro Area Performance


## Know your competition

Source Strategies, Inc. maintains the most accurate and comprehensive Texas hotel database, covering $\mathbf{9 8 \%}$ of all hotels. More importantly, Source is the only provider of individual, hotel-by-hotel data, trends and financial projections.

Source data is based on the Texas State Comptroller audited tax files for the period of 1980 to the present, making it more accurate and complete than voluntary samples, in our opinion. Since 1988, Source has been under contract to the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism to supply its hotel research data and analysis. Services detailed below and at www.SourceStrategies.org.

- The Texas Hotel Performance Factbook, puts each and every hotel and motel's Revenue and Occupancy Numbers on your desk, hotel-by-hotel, and compared to last year, then summarized by zip-code, by city and by metro area. Factbooks are available with three month data and with 12-month data.
- Financial Feasibility Studies. Over 150 hotel feasibility studies are developed annually, far more than by any other consultancy. Many of Texas' lenders insist on a Source study because of the proprietary methodology and high level of accurate prediction, speed and cost efficiency.
- The Hotel Brand Report newsletter is published quarterly. It is the only industry source that tracks how each major brand is performing, as well as product and price segments. Readers learn which are winning!
- Appraiser's Packages. Five and ten year market and property histories give a comprehensive view, by selected geography and for individual hotels. As both market and individual property trends become very clear, so do resulting hotel appraisals.
- Litigation Support and Data Analysis. Almost any question can be analyzed and proved up with the powerful Source database.


## Endorsed by the Texas Hotel \& Lodging Association

Contacts us at (210) 734-3434
Bruce H. Walker, President
Douglas W. Sutton, Executive Vice President Todd A. Walker, Senior Vice President Amanda B Sykes, Manager Administration
e-mail Address
bruce@SourceStrategies.org
doug@SourceStrategies.org
todd@SourceStrategies.org
amanda@SourceStrategies.org

## BRUCE H. WALKER

1987-Present: Source Strategies, Inc. Founder and President of consultancy in research, strategy and marketing, specializing in lodging. Practice includes 120+ hotel feasibility studies annually for individual developers. Other clients include Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development \& Tourism, Banks, major accounting firms, appraisers and attorneys. Database of 4,100+ Texas hotel/motels created and maintained continuously. Testify regularly. Publisher and writer of The Hotel Brand Report and the Texas Hotel Performance Factbook.

1986-1987: La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Senior Vice President, Marketing. Repositioned brand with the ad campaign "Just Right Overnight," new corporate logo, extensive couponing and premium-quality king rooms.

1984-1985: Portel Videotex Network LP. President. Home-banking, home-shopping start-up.
1976-1983: Holiday Corporation. Hotel Group Vice President, Marketing (1975-79), President of subsidiaries (1979-82), Senior Vice President, Central and Strategic Planning(1980-83).
Started the first hotel frequent traveler's program, and the classic ad campaign, "The Best Surprise is No Surprise." Developed and launched the Hi-Net satellite reception network to 350 Holiday Inn hotels, offering HBO, CNN and ESPN. Created prototypes and strategic plans for new chains Holiday Inns and Embassy Suites, and recommended sale of Holiday Inn chain (sold 1989 to Bass PLC).

1969-1975: Howard Johnson Company. Assistant to the President, Director Disney World Development, Director Restaurant Marketing.

1964-1968: Procter \& Gamble Company. International Brand Manager. Took Scope mouthwash, Secret deodorant and Crisco Oil into Canada, Crest toothpaste and Tempo deodorant into the United Kingdom.

## EDUCATION

1957-61 Amherst College. BA, Economics.
1961-63 Harvard Business School. MBA.
Ongoing seminars throughout career include strategic studies with the Boston Consulting Group. Appraisal Institute Hotel/Motel Valuation and Investment Seminar, April 1992

## PUBLICATIONS AND SEMINARS:

* The Cornell Quarterly, October 1993, "What's Ahead: A Strategic Look at Lodging Trends."
* Hotel \& Motel Management, October 1994, " Hoteliers Should Examine Hotels' Life Cycles."
* Two articles per year for Hotelexecutive.com, the authoritative, on-line hotel magazine.
* The Hotel Brand Report newsletter, written and published quarterly since 1987. Over 80 issues.
* Speeches to Urban Land Institute, Appraisal Institute, Real Estate Counseling Group of America and O'Connor \& Associates.

Source
Strategies
lnc.

## DOUGLAS W. SUTTON

1996- Present Source Strategies, Inc. Executive Vice president specializing in development of hotel feasibility studies, database software development and maintenance, and developing special studies and articles published in the Hotel Brand Report newsletter.

Completed over 300 Financial Feasibility studies successfully, encompassing over thirty-two different brands in Texas, New Mexico, Louisiana, Kansas, Colorado and Oklahoma. Studies include major and local market assessments and projections, proposed hotel's revenue generation and ten-year cash flow forecasts and the projection of return on capital investment. Major contributor to Source Strategies in its achieving market status as the largest supplier of hotel financial feasibilities to Texas' lending institutions.

Responsible for creating and programming database of over 4,000 Texas hotels and motels.
Contributing analyst and writer to Hotel Brand Report newsletter and the Texas Hotel Performance Factbook, including 'Hot Brands \& Dying Brands’ (2006), 'Development Since 9/11: Winners \& Losers' (2005), 'Higher Priced Brands in Turmoil, Mid-Priced Brands Prosper' (2004).

Provides litigation support, analysis and strategy for hotel litigation and testimony.

## 1994-1996 University Health System, San Antonio Texas. Decision Support Analyst.

Provided data analysis support to all levels of hospital management. Prepared numerous medical studies, grant support documents, cost-analysis studies, staffing studies, and other decision support analysis. Developed a number of vertical software applications to allow key departments to track and study their individual patient populations.

## 1987-1994 Systems IV Professionals, Inc., San Antonio. President.

Consulting firm specializing in data analysis and customized software development utilizing FOCUS database software. Created major applications, including a long distance network analysis system for a major carrier; system allowed the carrier to determine the effect of various network changes before implementation to facilitate selection of the most cost efficient network possible.

1983-1987 United States Air Force. Captain and Information Services Officer, Directorate of Special Weapons, Kelly AFB, Texas.

Duties included writing and maintaining software to manage the Air Force's Nuclear weapons arsenal, tracking nuclear component parts and supplies, and acquisition and installation of major secure computer network.
EDUCATION
1979-83 Troy State University, Troy Alabama, BS in Computer and Information Science.

## TODD ANDERSON WALKER

1997-Present Source Strategies, Inc. Senior Vice president, Business Operations.
Major contributor to Source Strategies in its achieving market status as the largest supplier of hotel financial feasibilities to Texas' lending institutions. Completed over 400 Financial Feasibility studies successfully, encompassing over thirty different brands now operating successfully in Texas, New Mexico, Louisiana, Kansas, Colorado and Oklahoma. Studies include major and local market assessments and projections, proposed hotel's revenue generation, ten-year cash flow forecasts and the projection of return on capital investment. Key contributor to research studies of convention hotel and convention center performance.

Responsible for sales and operation of Source Strategies' publications, including The Texas Hotel Performance Factbook and The Hotel Brand Report Newsletter. Manage Accounts Receivables, billing and collections.

Contributes as analyst, writer and editor to Hotel Brand Report newsletter and the Texas Hotel Performance Factbook, including 'Results from 1995, 2004, \& 2005: Limited Service Dominates’ (2005), 'First Quarter 2004, The Best Increase Since the Year 2000' (2004), ‘Age Matters, Size Matters' (2005).

Provides litigation support, analysis and strategy for hotel litigation and testimony.
1997 The Toronto Globe \& Mail Newspaper. Assistant to the Editor of Business Publications. The Globe \& Mail is Canada's national newspaper, a division of Thomson Publishing Corporation. Wrote business articles and edited publications. Edited InfoGlobe from April to October 1997.

## 1994-1997 Source Strategies, Inc., San Antonio. Senior Consultant.

Developed hotel feasibility studies. Completed over 60 studies for new hotels and motels throughout Texas. Circulation Director for Brand Report newsletter and the Texas Hotel Performance Factbook. Generated renewals at $85 \%$ rate.

1989-1994 Intern at Source Strategies, Inc. during university education.

## EDUCATION

1989-94 University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Bachelor of Arts with Honors in English and History.

## 2001-2005 FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY STUDIES

## PARTIAL LISTING

## AmeriSuites

Austin NW
College Station
Denton
Fort Worth Stockyards
San Antonio
Waco

## Baymont Inn

San Antonio InterContinental
New Braunfels
Best Value
San Antonio
San Antonio SW
San Antonio
Waller

## Best Western

Addison
Andrews
Big Spring
Bridgeport
Cameron
Cleveland
Copperas Cove
Dickinson
Franklin
Halletsville
La Grange
Lake Dallas
Laredo
Levelland
Lumberton
Pearsall
Pilot Point
Rosenberg
Schulenberg
Temple
Tomball
Wakeeney, KS

| Budget Host Fort Worth | Texas City |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Embassy Suites |
| Candlewood Suites | Laredo |
| San Antonio | Lubbock |
| Irving DFW |  |
| Friendswood | Fairfield Inn by Marriott |
| San Antonio Westheimer | Livingston |
| San Antonio Toyota | Laredo |
| Houston |  |
| Temple | Holiday Inn |
| Wichita Falls | Austin Pecan Park |
| Comfort Inn, | Austin Ben White |
| Comfort Suites | Cedar Park |
| Fredericksburg | Austin |
| Navasota | Del Rio |
| Pampa | Houston |
| Pharr | Gainesville |
| Bay City | Greenville |
| College Station | Hillsboro |
| Copperas Cove | San Antonio InterContinental |
| Deer Park | San Antonio Beltway 8 |
| Elmendorf | Greenville |
| Georgetown | Nipomo, CA |
| San Antonio InterContinental | Rosenberg |
| Hobbs, NM | Seguin |
| Longview | Schertz |
| Pasadena | South Austin |
| Quanah | Texarkana |
| San Antonio | Waxahatchie |
| San Antonio Downtown |  |
| Sugarland | Best Western Ltd |
| Longview | Marble Falls |
| Webster |  |
| Country Inn \& Suites | Hilton Hotel |
| Arlington | Fort Worth Convention Center |
| Econo Lodge | Hilton Garden Inn |
| Dallas | Amarillo |
| Lake Charles | Austin |
| Port Arthur | Granbury |

San Antonio Beltway 8
Killeen
Houston
New Braunfels
Temple

Feasibilities Continued...
Holiday Express
Hotel \& Suites
Allen
Alvarado
Amarillo
Atlanta
Austin
Buda
Cameron
Center
Cleburn
Corsicanna
Desoto
Houston
Gatesville
La Grange
La Porte
Lampasas
Manvel
Pearland
Orange
San Antonio I-10 West
San Antonio Toyota
Houston
Sherman
Texarkana
Wichita Falls
Holiday Inn
Austin (Select)
Dallas Downtown
Frisco
San Antonio
Homewood Suites
San Antonio Austin Area
Norman, OK
Marble Falls
Houston
New Braunfels
Waco
Wichita Falls

Independent Hotels
Crescent Hotel, New Orleans
Dacoma Inn San Antonio
Executive Inn Tyler
Fairmont Hotel San Antonio
First Choice Grand Prairie
Garden Inn San Antonio
Harker Heights Inn
Steward Mansion Houston
Killeen Inn
Laredo Inn
Luxury Suites Canton
Palms Hotel South Padre
Palace Inn San Antonio
Passport San Antonio
San Antonio Inn \& Suites
Wylie Inn
Hotel Indigo
Alamo Plaza San Antonio
La Quinta Inn \& Suites
Boerne
Cedar Hill
Gun Barrel City
Keene
Palestine
Pasadena
Pearland
Rockwall
San Antonio
San Antonio I-10W
San Antonio Toyota
Seguin
Tomball

Marriott Hotel
Dallas Convention Center
Colorado Springs CC
Quality Inn,
Quality Suites
Katy
San Antonio East

Waco
Radisson Inn \& Suites
Amarillo
Red Roof Inn
San Antonio InterContinental
Pharr
Stafford
Temple

## Staybridge Suites

San Antonio
South Padre Island

## Studio 6

Bay City
Tyler
Winnie

## Super 8

Austin East
San Antonio
Conroe
Copperas Cove
Fort Stockton
Humble
Killeen
Livingston
Pharr
Plainview
Rosenberg
San Antonio South
Townplace Suites
Killeen
Travelodge
Killeen
San Antonio
Wingate Inn \& Suites
Houston
San Antonio
Wyndham
Wyndham Savoy San Antonio

Source
Strategies
Inc.

## CONSULTING STUDIES, DATA AND LITIGATION SUPPORT

1. Contracted by the Texas' Governors Office of Economic Development, Tourism Division since 1988 to maintain the industry database of hotel performance. Source Strategies is the sole supplier to the Governor's Office of lodging market statistics and analysis in reports used to assess Texas tourism promotion efforts and to aid in marketing Texas.
2. Provided over 1,500 detailed five-year custom local hotel market histories to MAI appraiser clients.
3. Developed numerous studies of subject hotel(s) to determine their historical, competitive REVPAR performance versus the market average. This unique analysis technique highlights trends and deviations in performance, regardless of market movement; a REVPAR index versus market average shows how well a property has performed. By limiting study to a single variable, a truly scientific conclusion can be made as to cause and effect.

Deviations from trend can be related to specific, causal events such as management problems or outside influence (e.g. new highway construction, brand change, new competition); if there is no effect from an event, studies confirm the absence of any impact). If there is an effect, the degree is measurable and apparent. This study approach is among Source's most important work, frequently the basis for expert witness testimony by Source's principal Bruce Walker.

Examples of major studies include: a) the (lack of) induced demand from opening every large downtown hotel in Texas, 1980 through 2003 (see www. sourcestrategies. org for full study); b) the impact of adding a second luxury hotel of the same brand in a local market, or removing a hotel of the same name, on the performance of the pre-existing property; 3) Studies to separate and quantify hotel Business Value - and the separate Real Estate Value - (for tax assessment disputes). The most important study here was to determine the average revenue effect of adding or removing the "Marriott Hotel" name to numerous hotel properties from 1980 through 1995. Source Strategies has produced values for the Marriott Austin hotel and the Marriott Rivercenter hotel San Antonio, both with- and without- the Marriott name for real property tax disputes. Clients include USAA and the Bexar County Appraisal District.

Sample litigation clients have included the Texas Department of Transportation (through Texas Attorney General's Office) for condemnation valuation and damage cases, including: the Days Inn San Antonio I-45N, Motel 6 Ft. Worth, Holiday Inn San Antonio I-45N, La Quinta San Antonio I-45N, Holiday Inn Lubbock, and Austin Best Western South, Chariot Inn, Malibu Grand Prix), Dallas Sheraton, San Antonio Holiday Select Airport, Coit Towers Hotel Dallas, Erie County PA Hotel Owners vs. Convention Authority, Bandera Motel San Antonio. Other litigating clients have included USAA, Bexar County Appraisal District, Capital Income Properties (Hilton Nassau Bay, Austin Marriott North), American Liberty, Dosani Brenham Inn, Wes-Tex Management El Campo. Hospitality (Homeplace Inn), Ramada Bannister Austin (Lock manufacturer), Rodeway Inn I-10 West (bank's non-funding of a committed loan), Homer J. Rader, and Siu Ft Worth and San Antonio Inn (bankruptcies), Holiday/Clarion (loss due to change of brand), United Fire (Wingate Houston performance due to construction issues), Hyatt Regency San Antonio (arbitration re: introduction of second Hyatt in CVB).
4. Numerous studies to determine the effect on revenues and cash flow of brand name alternatives, whether in new builds or in changing to- or from- a brand name. This technique is used extensively in feasibility work to predict revenue performance of new hotel projects under various brand name alternatives.
5. Represented Host Marriott before Real Estate Tax Appeal Board.
6. Drafted national lending guidelines for Heller Small Business Finance for lodging projects under $\$ 5$ million.
7. Presentations to bank lending committees to explain the dynamic economics of the lodging industry, particularly the effect of market demand and supply, equilibrium occupancy, cost structures, and the effect of brand name on REVPAR and ROIC.
8. Analysis of alternative markets to determine their potential for new lodging: alternative metro areas, alternative sites, and strategically, for an expanding chain.
9. Consumer intercept and secondary data studies, including the effect of a potential name change, the effect of new hotel.

## Methodology of Texas Hotel/Motel Reports

Texas Hotel/Motel Quarterly Reports are prepared on a custom basis for private clients, including Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development \& Tourism, and the Texas Attorney General. Reports are prepared by Source Strategies Inc. of San Antonio, Texas, based on Texas State Comptroller revenue records and independent research.

## Data sources include the following:

Room Revenues: State of Texas Comptroller records are the source of taxable room revenues for all properties. All properties exceeding $\$ 18,000$ in the current quarter are included; the below- $\$ 18,000$ units result in $2 \%$ of the total state revenues being initially excluded from the Source Strategies database. As a result, the database covers $98 \%$ of Texas.

Gross room revenues (including Non-taxable) were reported to the Comptroller starting in the third quarter of 1990. To account for the missing non-taxable revenues prior to the third quarter of 1990, Source Strategies increases each individual property's taxable-only, reported revenues by variable factors averaging $12 \%$ to reflect this untaxed volume (e.g. government business, over 30-day stays, charitable and educational purchases). "Apartment-type" revenues are typically not reflected.

Starting in the third quarter of 1990, hotels and motels were required by the Texas Comptroller to report both taxable and gross room revenues. Approximately $80 \%$ of properties usually comply, allowing the development of adjustment factors for all hotels and motels, even if only taxable revenues are reported. For example, taxable room revenues are adjusted accordingly higher if a hotel reports only taxable revenues (i.e. where taxable equals gross room revenues).

Properties that make no report or only partial reports are estimated based on the past five quarter trends. If and when they subsequently report accurately, their actual revenues 'overwrite' our estimates.

Room Counts: these are checked annually in chain directories and the Texas American Automobile Association Tour Book; properties checked account for approximately $80 \%$ of revenues. For independent properties too small to be listed, the room counts reported to the state are used (unless they appear unreasonable; if so, a telephone contact is made).

As a result, the 'CHAIN' occupancies and room counts appear to be very close to 'actual', while independent room counts could be slightly overstated. Reports are split into CHAIN and INDEPENDENT categories.

Average Daily Rates are estimated with the aid of financial reports, appraisers, private S.S.I. surveys, chain and AAA directories and another reliable industry database.

Roomnights sold are derived from the above revenues, divided by Average Daily Rates. Roomnights available are calculated from Room Counts (times days in the period).

Occupancy is calculated from roomnights sold and roomnights available. All occupancy figures reported represent fully weighted averages, as calculations are always made after sub-totaling or totaling roomnights sold and roomnights available.
"CHAINS" are defined as one of the "Top 70+" brands, and include the following names: Four Seasons, Gaylord, Westin, W, Hilton, Hyatt, Inter-Continental, Marriott, Omni, Renaissance, Wyndham. Also, Embassy, Homewood, Residence, Staybridge, Clarion, Courtyard, Best Western, Indigo, Doubletree, Hilton Garden, Holiday Inn, Radisson, Sheraton. AmeriSuites, Bradford, Candlewood, Comfort Suites, Hawthorn, Quality Suites, SpringHill, TownPlace, Amerihost, Baymont, Best Western, Comfort Inn, Country Inn, Drury, Fairfield, Hampton, Holiday Express, La Quinta, Wingate. Budget Suites, Extended Stay, Homestead Village, Intown, Value Place, Studio Plus, Studio 6, Best Value, Days, Econo Lodge, Howard Johnson, Microtel, Motel 6, Quality Inn, Ramada, Red Roof, Super 8.

Accuracy: Room counts and Room Revenues are within $2 \%$. On an overall basis, the change in average daily rates reported by Source Strategies Inc. are within a few tenths of one-percent of PKF Trends, another private research firm that gets financial reports from about $30 \%$ of all hotel/motels in Texas and then publishes aggregated results by metro and smaller areas.


[^0]:    *Year I ADR equates to approximately $\$ 97$ in current market dollars.**Before Income Tax \& Financing expense, but reflecting $\$ 1,353,170$ in reserves for capital expenditures / property renovation ( $\$ 18,537$ per unit). ***assumes valuing property at Year 10 cash flow at an $11 \%$ return-to-buyer, less $4 \%$ expense of sale, plus year 10 cash flow.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ After reserve for on-going renovations, and incorporating a management fee.
    ${ }^{2}$ Assuming $30 \%$ equity and $70 \%$ debt at a $6.5 \%$ pre-tax debt cost; calculated weighted average.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Discounted Cash Flow / Internal Rate of Return.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ Before deductions of loan principal and interest, before income tax deductions, and before any equity payout.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ Zipcodes 78750/759/727/729/726/732/758/613/717.
    ${ }^{6} 12$ months ending June 30, 2011.

[^5]:    7 Study detailed in size factor derivation in analysis section.

[^6]:    * All figures annualized. Includes taxed and est non-tax room revenues.

    Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60).

[^7]:    ${ }^{10}$ Zipcodes 78750/759/727/729/726/732/758/613/717.

[^8]:    ${ }^{11}$ Texas Excluding Non-Metros, Unbranded Hotels, \& Products Priced Under \$30.

[^9]:    ${ }^{12}$ Point \#5, below, adjusts for the physical life-cycle of the subject property, a different and additional consideration. 13 Analyzed and compiled by Douglas W. Sutton and Bruce H. Walker.

[^10]:    ${ }^{14}$ Unadjusted for physical aging of each brand.

[^11]:    ${ }^{15}$ The calculation of the statistic of Operating Costs Per Occupied Room (before fixed/capital costs are deducted) is typically the important cost to examine carefully because it is highly stable and predictable, regardless of occupancy and rate. Looking at costs on a percentage basis can be highly misleading because of the high variability in average room revenues.

[^12]:    * All figures annualized. Includes taxed and est non-tax room revenues.

[^13]:    * All figures annualized. Includes taxed and est non-tax rooms revenues. Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under $\$ 60$ )

[^14]:    * All figures annualized. Includes taxed and est non-tax room revenues. Independents are categorized by price: \$100+, \$60-99.99, and under \$60)

[^15]:    16 Data compiled and organized from the CapEx report of the International Society of Hospitality Consultants, copyright 2000.

[^16]:    ${ }^{17}$ Limited Service chain hotels offer high-quality rooms without restaurants at average prices (e.g. Holiday Express, Holiday Inn, Fairfield Inn, La Quinta). Mini-suite hotels feature room sizes of about 400 square feet and limited service. Luxury hotels are the highest priced chains (Westin, Four Seasons, Gaylord, Ritz Carlton). Upscales are the large full-service, higher-priced hotels (e.g. Marriott, Hilton, Hyatt, Omni, Wyndham). Mid-Upscale hotels are lower-priced, partially-full-service hotels (e.g. Marriott Courtyard, Hilton Garden, Hyatt Place, Holiday Inn, Sheraton). Low Priced Extended Stay includes brands such as Budget Suites of America, Extended Stay America, etc. Budget chains include Motel 6, Super 8, Days Inn, Ramada and similar low-priced hotels.

[^17]:    18 'net' being the combination of new supply less closures and rooms moving up from a lower-priced grouping
    ${ }^{19}$ excludes metros of San Antonio/Baytown/Sugar Land, San Antonio, Austin and Brownsville/Harlingen

